# Table of Contents

1. [General Information](#)
2. [Admission Procedures for Transfer Students](#)
3. [List of Academic Majors](#)
4. [College of Health Science](#)
   4.1. [Division of Nursing](#)
5. [College of Arts & Sciences](#)
6. [School of Professional and Career Education](#)
7. [School of Business](#)
8. [School of Education](#)
9. [School of Human Performance and Leisure Science](#)
10. [School of Social Work](#)
General Information

Barry University is a private, Catholic institution with a history of academic excellence in the Dominican tradition. Founded in 1940 in Miami, Florida, the University enrolls 4,619 undergraduate students and 4,451 graduate students. Open to the faith perspectives of all, Barry University's Catholic, Dominican foundation calls us to create a caring environment that recognizes each person’s gifts and that will challenge you to become the person you were meant to be, transforming your life and that of others. Barry University enrolls students in over 100 undergraduate, graduate, professional and doctoral programs. Approximately 3,000 undergraduate and 2,600 graduate students attend classes at Barry’s beautiful, 122 acre subtropical Miami Shores campus, ideally located between Ft. Lauderdale and Miami, giving students access to one of the nation’s most vibrant multicultural communities. Another 2,000 working professionals attend classes at various sites throughout the state of Florida. The well-recognized Dwayne O. Andreas School of Law in Orlando enrolls 750 students seeking their JD.

Barry University, a member of the Independent Colleges and Universities of Florida (ICUF), embraces the spirit of the articulation agreement signed with the Division of Community Colleges and Workforce Education. Barry University welcomes the opportunity to assist students who want to further their education after completing their Associate in Arts degree at a Florida community college.

Admission Procedure for Transfer Students

Transfer applicants with an Associate in Arts degree from a Florida community college are admitted with junior status (60 credits). Transfer coursework for transfer students with or without an Associate in Arts degree is evaluated on a course by course basis in accordance with Barry University’s transfer credit policies.

To be considered for admission, an applicant must submit a completed undergraduate application, at www.barry.edu, and official college transcripts for all colleges previously attended.

If you have any questions, please contact us at (305) 899-3100, (800) 695-2279 or admissions@barry.edu. Or better yet, come over for a personalized campus tour and a meeting with our admission counselors who will gladly assist you with this process.
List of Academic Majors

Undergraduate Programs

Accounting (BSBA)
Advertising (BA)
International Advertising
Art (BA, BFA)
Art History (BA)
Studio Art (BA, BFA)
Graphic Design (BFA)
Applied Sport & Exercise Sciences (BS)
Coaching
Fitness Specialist
Recreation Management
Athletic Training (BS)
Biology (BS)
Biotechnology
Environmental
General
Marine Science
Pre-Dental
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Optometry
Pre-Pharmacy
Pre-Physical Therapy
Pre-Physician Assistant
Pre-Podiatric Medicine
Pre-Veterinary Medicine
Broadcast & Emerging Media (BA)
Cardiovascular Perfusion (BS)
Chemistry (BS)
Biochemistry
Pre-Dental
Pre-Medical
Pre-Pharmacy
Pre-Veterinary
Clinical Biology (BS)
Histotechnology
Medical Technology
Communication and Media Studies (BA)
Computer Information Science (BS)
Computer Science (BS)
Criminology (BS)
Education (BS)
Master of Science Option
English (BA)
Literature
Professional Writing
Exercise Physiology (BS)
Finance (BSBA)
General Studies (BA)
History (BA)
Honors Program (Non-Degree)
International Business (BSBA)
International Studies (BA)
Management (BSBA)
Marketing (BSBA)
Mathematical Sciences (BS)
Computational Mathematics
General Mathematics
Statistics – Actuarial Science
Music (BA, BM)
Instrumental Performance
Music Education
Voice
Nursing (BSN)
Traditional Option
Accelerated Option
Philosophy (BA)
Photography (BA, BFA)
Biomedical and Forensic
Political Science (BS)
Pre-Law (BA)
Psychology (BS)
Industrial/Organizational
Forensic Psychology
Public Relations (BA)
Social Work (BSW)
Sociology (BS)
Spanish (BA)
Language & Literature
Translation & Interpretation
Sport, Exercise & Performance Psychology (BS)
Management
Psychology
Sport Management (BS)
Diving Industry
Theatre (BA, BFA)
Acting
Dance Theatre Production
Technical Theatre
Theology (BA)
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
Undergraduate Programs

Bachelor of Liberal Studies (BLS), specializations:
Behavioral Sciences
Literature & Humanities
Psychology
Social Welfare Services

Bachelor of Public Administration (BPA)
Optional Minors:
Information Technology
Legal Studies
Network and Systems Engineering
Software Engineering
Administration

Bachelor of Science in Administration (BSA), specializations:
Human Resource Administration
Health Services Administration
Legal Studies
Organizational Leadership
Personal Financial Planning
Optional Minors:
Information Technology
Legal Studies
Network and Systems Engineering
Software Engineering
Public Administration

Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration (BSHSA)
Optional Minors:
Information Technology
Legal Studies
Network and Systems Engineering
Software Engineering
Administration
Public Administration

Bachelor of Science in Emergency Management (BSEMA)
Optional Minors:
Information Technology
Legal Studies
Network and Systems Engineering
Software Engineering
Administration
Public Administration

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT), specializations:
Information Systems Administration
Network and Systems Engineering
Software Engineering
Optional Minors:
Legal Studies
Network and Systems Engineering
Software Engineering
Administration
Public Administration
**College of Nursing and Health Sciences**

**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Cardiovascular Perfusion  
**COLLEGE:** College of Nursing and Health Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** Barry University  
**DEGREE:** B.S.  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** n/a  
**CONTACT:** Lekeishia Thomas  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
(305) 899-3214  
lethomas@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

- **Composition – 6 credits required**  
  ENC 1101 Composition I  
  ENC 1102 Composition II

- **Behavioral Science – 3 credits**  
  Disciplines: Anthropology, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology

- **Speech – 3 credits required**  
  SPC 2600 Public Speaking

- **Social Science – 3 credits**  
  Disciplines: Economics, Geography, History, Political Science

- **Mathematics – 3 credits required**  
  MAC 1105 College Algebra

- **Physics (w/lab) – 4 credits required**  
  PHY 2053, 2053L General Physics

- **Humanities – 3 credits**  
  Disciplines: English Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities

- **General Chemistry (w/labs) – 8 credits**  
  CHM 1045, 1045L – General Chemistry  
  CHM 1046, 1046L – General Chemistry II

- **Human Anatomy and Physiology – 8 credits**  
  BSC 2085, 2085L – A&P I  
  IBSC 2086, 2086L – A&P II  
  *must have both parts in order to get credit for Anatomy and Physiology

- **Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits**  
  Biochemistry or Cell Biology – 3 credits  
  CHM 1033 – Chem for Health Science  
  **or** CHM 2210 – Organic Chem I

- **Computer Science – 3 credits required**  
  CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

- **Theology & Philosophy – 3 credits**  
  PHI or REL prefix

---

**Articulation Agreement Manual**  
Page 6 of 172
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Applicants must have an overall GPA of 2.5 (grading based on a 4.0 scale). All prerequisite courses are semester hours or equivalents. In addition, the core science courses require a grade of “B” or above with allowance for only 1 additional repeat of each core science course. Applicants are also required to submit three reference letters as well as an additional letter documenting the observation of at least one cardiac surgical procedure requiring cardiopulmonary bypass. A personal interview will be required before acceptance into the program.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Fall Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Surgery &amp; Monitoring</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion Technology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion Devices &amp; Lab I</td>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological Management of Bypass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester</strong></td>
<td><strong>Summer Semester</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Pathology</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion Technology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion Devices and Lab II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methodology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Semester</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Articulation Agreement Manual

Page 7 of 172
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University

ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016

PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Clinical Biology

COLLEGE: College of Nursing and Health Sciences

SCHOOL: N/A

DEGREE: B.S.

OPTIONS/TRACKS: Preprofessional program for freshmen; Completion program for licensed allied health professionals; Specializations in Histotechnology and Medical Technology

CONTACT: Dr. Gerhild Packert
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3220
gpackert@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>BSC 2010, 2010L – Principles of Bio I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BSC 2085, 2085L – A&amp;P I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BSC 2086, 2086L – A&amp;P II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*must have both parts in order to get credit for Anatomy and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (w/labs)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>CHM 1045, 1045L – Gen Chem I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 1046, 1046L Gen Chem II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 1033, 1033L – Chem for Hlth Sci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 2210, 2210L – Organic Chem I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAC 1105 College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STA 2023 Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (w/lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHY 2053, 2053L General Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written &amp; Oral Comm.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>THE prefix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI prefix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disciplines: English Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts – 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disciplines: Anthropology, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Articulation Agreement Manual Page 8 of 172
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits

Computer Science – 3 credits required
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Applications

Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Economics, Geography, History, Political Science

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The paper application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

For admission into the Specialization programs students must have completed 12 college credits in the biological sciences (general biology, anatomy, physiology), 8 credits in chemistry (general chemistry and introduction to organic chemistry), 6 credits in mathematics (college algebra and statistics)

A minimum grade of C in all college level courses and an overall grade point average of 2.75 on 4.0 scale is required.

A personal interview is required for acceptance into all specialization programs.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Completion Program

Program prepares licensed allied health professionals for a bachelor’s degree in clinical biology.

BIOE 300A Special Topics: Orientation
BIOE 300K Special Topics QC in the Laboratory
BIOE 300C Special Topics Medical Terminology
BIOE 303 Genetics
BIOE 317 Laboratory management
BIOE 325 Microbiology
BIOE 330 Cell Biology
BIOE 432 Immunology
BIOE 346 Parasitology
BIOE 427 Biochemistry I
BIOE 427 Biochemistry II
BIOE 475 Seminar

Total credits including science pre-requisites for Completion program: 54

Total credits for BS in Clinical Biology 120
### Specialization in Histotechnology

- BIOE 300A  Special Topics: Orientation
- BIOE 300K  Special Topics QC in the Laboratory
- BIOE 300C  Special Topics Medical Terminology
- BIOE 303   Genetics
- BIOE 317   Laboratory management
- BIOE 325   Microbiology
- BIOE 330   Cell Biology
- BIOE 332   Immunology
- BIOE 445   Microtechnique
- BIOE 445L  Microtechnique Lab
- BIOE 450   Histology
- BIOE 450L  Histology Lab
- BIOE 460   Advanced Histotechnology I
- BIOE 465   Advanced Histotechnology II
- BIOE 475   Seminar
- BIOE 484   Clinical Experience I
- BIOE 489   Clinical Experience II

Total credits including science pre-requisites for Completion program: 66

Total credits for BS in Clinical Biology 124

### Specialization in Medical Terminology

- BIOE 300A  Special Topics: Orientation
- BIOE 300K  Special Topics QC in the Laboratory
- BIOE 300C  Special Topics Medical Terminology
- BIOE 303   Genetics
- BIOE 317   Laboratory management
- BIOE 325   Microbiology
- BIOE 330   Cell Biology
- BIOE 332   Immunology
- BIOE 456   Clinical Chemistry
- BIOE 462   Hematology
- BIOE 475   Seminar
- BIOE 479   Blood Banking
- BIOE 300   Special Topics Laboratory Technology
- BIOE 480   Clinical Experience I
- BIOE 485   Clinical Experience II
- BIOE 490   Clinical Experience III

Total credits including science pre-requisites for Completion program: 66

Total credits for BS in Clinical Biology 124
Didactic and laboratory courses are taught at Barry University on the main campus. Clinical experiences are offered at clinical affiliate sites throughout south Florida. General distribution courses are needed to fulfill the degree requirements (refer to catalog for course descriptions and requirements). In fulfillment of the distribution requirement, Phi 353 – Biomedical Ethics is required for all majors. Graduation requirements for all majors include an exit interview, program evaluation and a final written exam.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Nursing
COLLEGE: College of Nursing and Health Sciences
SCHOOL: Nursing
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Traditional Option (2 Year track) or the Accelerated Option (15-Month Track)
CONTACT: Mary K. Calvin, Ph.D., R.N., C.N.E.
11300 N.E. 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
Phone: (305) 899-3039
Fax: (305) 899-3831
E-mail: mcalvin@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements): Sixty-two Liberal Arts credits are required for eligibility in any Nursing program option. A high concentration of courses needed focuses on the Natural and Behavioral Sciences. Classes such as Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Microbiology are examples of courses that fulfill the Natural and Behavioral Science components. Regarding electives, students must take Psychology and Nutrition. General studies also include courses in Computer Competency, English and Mathematics. See next page for a full description of current requirements.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 3.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
A minimum GPA of 3.0, with fewer than 5 Ws, Ds, and Fs is required for consideration for either nursing track: Traditional Option (2 years) and Accelerated Option (15-months). Both options require that applicants meet the majority of Liberal Arts and prerequisite demands before acceptance into the Nursing program. Applicants for both options must earn a minimum "C" grade in all required science courses: Anatomy, Physiology, Microbiology, and Chemistry, without repeating these courses. Additionally, they must earn a minimum "C" grade in all liberal arts courses. The Accelerated Option is designed for students who have a bachelor’s or higher degree in a field other than nursing.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements): A minimum of 48 credits (p. 51 of catalog) (Nursing courses provides 66 credits)
### Articulated AA to BSN Nursing Program

**AA General Education Requirements: Credits Words**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(8000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102</td>
<td>English Composition 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(8000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oral Communications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1026</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(4000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Humanities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM elective</td>
<td>Any LIT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(2000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Behavioral/Social Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC Sci</td>
<td>Any AMH, POS, ECO, ISS, POS, WOH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(2000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 1033/1033L</td>
<td>Chemistry for Health Sciences</td>
<td>3/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2085/2085L</td>
<td>Human Anat &amp; Phys I</td>
<td>3/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 2086/2086L</td>
<td>Human Anat &amp; Phys II</td>
<td>3/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 2010/2010L</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Elective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUN 1201</td>
<td>Therapeutic Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computer Competency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM/ART elective</td>
<td>Any HUM or ART course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY/SOC/ANT</td>
<td>Behavioral science elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI</td>
<td>Philosophy elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL</td>
<td>Theology/Religion elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total AA credits** 62
Barry University General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S.H.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI 353</td>
<td>Bio-medical ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Barry University Nursing requirements 66

Baccalaureate Degree (BSN) Total 131

CURRICULUM PLAN

STUDENTS WITHOUT A BACHELORS IN ANOTHER FIELD

LIBERAL ARTS COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*</th>
<th>DESCRIPTIONS</th>
<th>S.H.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Human Anatomy + Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Human Physiology + Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Microbiology + Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Biochemistry + Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Psych/Soc/Anthro electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>HIS/ECO/GEO/POS elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Humanities (HUM, foreign language, literature)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Arts (ART, MUS, DAN, TH, PHO)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Humanities OR Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Philosophy elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Theology elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P,I</td>
<td>Therapeutic Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C,I</td>
<td>Computer elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>PHI 353 Biomedical Ethics – can be taken with Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total prerequisite credits</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NURSING COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 205</td>
<td>Intro to Nursing Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 313</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 319</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Care</td>
<td>(3,2,1)6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 323</td>
<td>Health Assessment &amp; Health Promotion</td>
<td>(3,1)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 329</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 335</td>
<td>Patient Centered Care: Adult/Elderly Nursing I</td>
<td>(3,2)5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 337</td>
<td>Research &amp; Evidence Based Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 343</td>
<td>Patient Centered Care: Adult/Elderly Nursing II</td>
<td>(3,3)6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 383</td>
<td>Patient Centered Care: Behavioral Health Nursing</td>
<td>(3,2)5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 416</td>
<td>Family Centered Care: Mother/Baby &amp; Women’s Health Nursing</td>
<td>(2.5,1.5)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 418</td>
<td>Family Centered Care: Parent/Child Nursing</td>
<td>(2.5, 1.5)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 422</td>
<td>Community/Public Health Nursing</td>
<td>(3,3)6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 426</td>
<td>Health Policy, Advocacy &amp; the Political Process</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 432</td>
<td>Patient Centered Care: High-Acuity Nursing</td>
<td>(3,2)5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 438</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership &amp; Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 456</td>
<td>Professional Role Transition</td>
<td>(3,1)4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total nursing credits towards degree:** 66

**Legend:**

* *Codes for other means to earn credit

P = Proficiency Exams
C = CLEP Exams
I = Independent Study by Correspondence

**May be taken before clinical nursing courses.
**College of Arts and Sciences**

**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Advertising  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Art  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** International Advertising  
**CONTACT:** Vicente Berdayes, Ph.D., Chair  
Department of Communication  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
(305) 899-3468 (Phone)  
(305) 899-3451(Fax)  
vberdayes@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Requirement</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Composition**

- ENC 1101 Composition I
- ENC 1102 Composition II

**Humanities**

- SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
- FRE 1120 Elementary French I

**Speech**

- SPC 2600 Public Speaking

**Fine Arts**

- ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
- THE 2000 Intro to Drama
- PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

**Behavioral Science**

- PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
- SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology

**Social Science**

- POS 2041 American Federal Govt

**Mathematics**

- MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher

**Science or Mathematics**

- Computer Science – 3 credits (required)
- CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

No additional admissions requirements for the advertising major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION

Departmental Requirement
COM 201 Intro to Communication (3)

Advertising Foundations
ADV 301 Principles of Advertising
COM 390 Principles of Public Relations
ADV 484 Public Relations/Advertising Research
ADV 362 Advertising Media Planning
ADV 401 Advertising Creative Strategy & Execution

Advertising Society and Culture
ADV 442 Advertising & Social Responsibility
ADV 480 International Advertising
COM 495 Communication Law

Design Co-requisite: 3 credits
ART 205 Graphic Design I

Marketing Co-requisite: 3 credits
MKT 306 Marketing Concepts & Applications

CAPSTONE & INTEGRATIVE EXPERIENCE - 6 credits
ADV 470 Advertising Campaigns
ADV 499 Internship

AREA OF INTEREST – 6 credits

Creative Focus
ART 305 Collateral Design
COM 395 Media Publishing in the Digital Age

OR

Strategic Focus
COM 412 Persuasion
MKT 385 Consumer Behavior
MINOR OR GENERAL ELECTIVES – 21 credits
ADDITIONAL GENERAL ELECTIVES –3 credits

International Advertising:
Specialization in International Advertising requires COM 304 Intercultural Communication. Students who are not proficient in a second language must also add a foreign language.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Art
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: n/a
DEGREE: Bachelor of Art
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Art History
CONTACT: Dan Ewing
Professor, Art History
Department of Fine Arts
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3424 (phone)
(305) 899-2972 (fax)
dewing@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):
Composition – 6 credits required
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
Speech – 3 credits (required)
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Govt
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology
Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics
Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits
Fine Arts (required)
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
ART 1202 2D Design
ART 2050 Art History I
ART 2051 Art History II
Art History Electives – 6 credits
PHO 2401 Intro to Photography/ PGY 2801
Digital Photography AND/OR
ARH, ART, PHO, PGY prefixes
Humanities: -3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities
Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Theology – 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions
Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the Art History specialization.
All transfer students must complete more than 20 credits in the Bachelor of Arts program at Barry University. No more than 19 credits toward the BA program. Transfer credits exceeding the transfer allotment will be accepted as general elective credits only and cannot be used to replace required coursework.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Art History Core 27 credits
ART 101B 2-D Design 3 cr. (Not if completed at State/Comm. College level)
ART 114 Art Appreciation 3 cr. (Not if completed at State/Comm. College level)

ART 329 Art History I: World Art to 1400 3 cr. (Not if ART 2050 was completed at State/Comm. College level)
ART 330 Art History II: World Art since 1400 3 cr. (Not if ART 2051 was completed at State/Comm. College level)
ART 359A Independent Study 3 cr.
ART 408 Medieval Monuments 3 cr.
ART 409 Renaissance Art OR ART 410 Art in the Age of Rembrandt 3 cr.
ART 411 19th-Century European Art OR ART 417 20th-Century Art 3 cr.
ART 487A Senior Seminar: Art History 3 cr.

Art History Electives 12 credits
PHO 203 Basic Photography or PHO 206 Digital Photography I 3 cr. (Not if completed at State/Comm. College level)
ART 320 History of Western Art II 3 cr. (Not if ART 2051 was completed at State/Comm. College level)
ART 408 * Medieval Monuments 3 cr.
ART 409 * Renaissance Art 3 cr.
ART 410 * Art in the Age of Rembrandt 3 cr.
ART 411* 19th-Century European Art 3 cr.
ART 415 History of Graphic Design 3 cr.
ART 417 * 20th-Century Art 3 cr.
ART 423 Contemporary Art 3 cr.
ART 459A Independent Study 3 cr.
ART 499A Internship 3 cr.
PHO 420 History of Photography 3 cr.
PHO 421 Hist. of Photography, Film & Art 3 cr.  * not an option if taken as a core course
Art History Cognate Courses 6 credits
COM 366 History of the Moving Image 3 cr.
ENG 449 Film Theory and Criticism 3 cr.
HIS 308 History of Asian Civilizations 3 cr.
HIS 383 History of Latin Amer. Colonial 3 cr.
HIS 384 Latin Amer. National Period 3 cr.
PHI 313 Philosophy of Art – Aesthetics 3 cr.
PHI 360 Asian Philosophy 3 cr.
SOC 306 Sociology of Art 3 cr.
THE 103 World Religions 3 cr.
THE 303 Comparative Religion 3 cr.
Or advisor-approved substitute when above courses are unavailable.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Art
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Fine Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Graphic Design
CONTACT: Tom Rockwell
Assistant Professor, Graphic Design
Department of Fine Arts
Barry University
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3420 (phone)
(305) 899-2972 (fax)
trockwell@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

No additional admissions requirements for the Art specializations. All transfer students must complete more than 30 credits in the Bachelor of Fine Arts program or more than 20 credits in the Bachelor of Arts program at Barry University. No more than 29 credits will be accepted toward the BFA program and no more than 19 credits toward the BA program. Transfer credits exceeding the transfer allotment will be accepted as general elective credits only and cannot be used to replace required coursework. Transfer students will be required to present a portfolio of design work created in previous institution(s).

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) in Graphic Design, requiring 21 credits of the core curriculum, plus 36 credits of art electives and 3 credits of art history electives.

**Graphic Design Specialization**

(B.F.A. 60 crs.)
The Department of Fine Arts offers a specialization in Graphic Design within the Art program. Commencing with a traditional studio art and art history foundation program, this twenty-first century specialization prepares students to pursue design careers in areas such as marketing, publishing and advertising. This program offers studies in typography, corporate identification, layout and production techniques, commercial design and professional standards.

**Graphic Design Core**  
21 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101A</td>
<td>Basic Drawing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101B</td>
<td>2-D Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 204</td>
<td>Color Foundations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 329</td>
<td>World Art I: To 1400</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 330</td>
<td>World Art II: Since 1400</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 364</td>
<td>Figure Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 487</td>
<td>Senior Seminar Professional Practices in Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graphic Design Requirements**  
27 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 205</td>
<td>Graphic Design Foundations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 305</td>
<td>Collateral Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 325</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 350</td>
<td>Packaging Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 415</td>
<td>History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 335</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 367</td>
<td>The Art of Web Design I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 445</td>
<td>Advertising Design and Production</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADV 301</td>
<td>Principles of Advertising</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Art Electives**  
9 Credits

Graphic Design majors can take any Art courses and/or up to 6 credits of PHO studio courses (excluding Arts and Photo history courses). Graphic Design majors are strongly encouraged to take ART 467 The Art of Web Design II as one of the required electives.

**Art History Elective**  
3 Credits

Any Art History course except ART 329, 330 and 415. This may include PHO 420 or 421.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Art
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Fine Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Studio Art
CONTACT: Angela Curreri
Professor, Studio Art
Department of Fine Arts
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3426 (phone)
(305) 899-2972 (fax)
acurreri@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):
Composition – 6 credits required
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
Speech – 3 credits (required)
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Govt.
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology
Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics
Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher

Studio Art Core
ART 1300 Drawing I
ART 1202 2D Design
ART 1203 3D Design
ART 1205 Color Foundations
ART 2050 Art History I
ART 2051 Art History II

Studio Art Requirements
ART 2510 Painting I
ART 2520 Painting II
ART 2110 Ceramics I

Studio Art Electives – Up to 9 credits
Any ART or PHO studio course (excluding ART and PHO history and/or appreciation courses.)

Humanities: -3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities

Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits

Computer Science – 3 credits (required)
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

Theology -- 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions

Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the Art specializations. All transfer students must complete more than 30 credits in the Bachelor of Fine Arts program or more than 20 credits in the Bachelor of Arts program at Barry University. No more than 29 credits will be accepted toward the BFA program and no more than 19 credits toward the BA program. Transfer credits exceeding the transfer allotment will be accepted as general elective credits only and cannot be used to replace required coursework.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Degrees and Specializations in Art
The major in Art offers two degrees:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) in Art
  - Studio Art Specialization: requiring 30 credits of the core curriculum, plus 15 credits of the Studio Art Requirements, 9 credits of Studio Art electives and 6 credits of Art History electives.

- Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Art
  - Studio Art Specialization: requiring 30 credits of the core curriculum, plus 9 credits Studio Art Requirements and 3 credits of art history electives.

Studio Art Specialization (B.F.A. 60 crs. B.A. 39 crs.)
This program provides extensive exposure to the various 2 & 3-dimensional visual arts media. The emphasis is upon the development of creativity, self-expression and technical skills in these media.
### Studio Art Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101A</td>
<td>Basic Drawing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101B</td>
<td>2-D Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102B</td>
<td>3-D Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 204</td>
<td>Color Foundations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 329</td>
<td>World Art I: To 1400</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 330</td>
<td>World Art II: Since 1400</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 364</td>
<td>Figure Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 342</td>
<td>Dir. Studies in Ceramics or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 365</td>
<td>Dir. Studies in Painting/Drawing (to work toward the Senior Exhibition)</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 487</td>
<td>Senior Seminar Professional Practices in Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Studio Art Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>Basic Handbuilding</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 241</td>
<td>Basic Potter's Wheel</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 260</td>
<td>Basic Painting I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 265</td>
<td>Basic Painting II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 334</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 340</td>
<td>Handmade Books, Structure &amp; Binding</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 342</td>
<td>Dir. Studies Ceramics</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 359</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 364</td>
<td>Figure Studies</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 365</td>
<td>Dir. St. Paint./Draw.</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 450</td>
<td>Collage</td>
<td>3-9 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Studio Art Electives

#### Studio Art Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 342</td>
<td>Dir. Studies Ceramics</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 359</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 364</td>
<td>Figure Studies</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 365</td>
<td>Dir. St. Paint./Draw.</td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 450</td>
<td>Collage</td>
<td>3-9 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art History Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 409</td>
<td>Renaissance Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 410</td>
<td>Art in the Age of Rembrandt</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 411</td>
<td>19th Century European Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 415</td>
<td>History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 417</td>
<td>20th Century Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 423</td>
<td>Contemporary Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 420</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 421</td>
<td>Hist. of Photo., Film and Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Biology
COLLEGE: Arts & Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: General Biology, Pre-Physician Assistant, Pre-Physical Therapy, Environmental Biology, Biotechnology
CONTACT: Dr. Laura Mudd
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3204
lmudd@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Science
BOT 1010, 1010L Botany + Lab
BSC 2010, 2010L Principles of Biology I + Lab
BSC 2011, 2011L Principles of Biology II + Lab
or ZOO 1010, 1010L Zoology + Lab
BSC 2085, 2085L Human A & P I + Lab
BSC 2086, 2086L Human A & P II + Lab
**(Must have both of the two above courses in order to get credit for Anatomy)
MCB 2013, 2013L Microbiology + Lab
CHM 1045, 1045L General Chem I + Lab
CHM 1046, 1046L Gen Chem II + Lab
CHM 2210, 2210L Organic Chemistry I + Lab
or CHM 1033, 1033L Basic Chemistry + Lab
PHY 1004, 1004L Physics + Lab *(Recommended)

Composition – 6 credits required
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II

Speech – 3 credits required
SPC 2600 Public Speaking

Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology

Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Govt

Math - 9 credits including:
MAC 1105 College Algebra &
STA 2023 Statistics OR
MAC 2311 Calculus & Analytic Geometry 1

Computer Science – 3 credits required
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Humanities – 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I

Philosophy – 3 credits

Bioethics
Theology -- 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions

Fine Arts -- 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

Philosophy or Theology -- 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

Humanities or Fine Arts -- 3 credits
Disiplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Cumulative college grade point average of 2.7 and a 2.5 (C+) average in major coursework. Majors may not include towards graduation the credit for a biology course in which they have received a grade of D.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
40 semester hours in biology are required for this major including:
Biology 104, 112, 216, 303, or 341 and at least one course from each of the following core areas:
1. Growth and development: Biology 220 or 225 or 230
2. Cellular and molecular biology: Biology 253, 325 or 330
3. Physiological and biochemical principles: Biology 240 or 334 or 335
4. Environmental biology: Biology 310 or 312 or 308
5. Biological theory: Biology 440 or 454 or 475

Students in this program must complete additional credit hours of biology electives; 12 semester hours in chemistry and 9 semester hours in mathematics (including MAT 109 and 152) or MAT 211 (4 s.h.). and 4 s.h. of physics.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Biology  
COLLEGE: Arts & Sciences  
SCHOOL: N/A  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Marine Biology  
CONTACT: Dr. Laura Mudd  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
(305) 899-3204  
lmudd@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Science
BOT 1010, 1010L Botany + Lab  
BSC 2010, 2010L Principles of Biology I + Lab  
BSC 2011, 2011L Principles of Biology II + Lab  
or ZOO 1010, 1010L Zoology + Lab  
CHM 1045, 1045L General Chem I + Lab  
CHM 1046, 1046L Gen Chem II + Lab  
CHM 2210, 2210L Organic Chemistry I + Lab  
CHM 2211, 2211L Organic Chemistry II + Lab  
PHY 1004, 1004L Physics w/Apps + Lab  
Math:
MAC 1105 College Algebra  
MAC 1114 Trigonometry  
MAC 2311 Calculus & Analytic Geometry 1  
Computer Science – 3 credits required  
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.  
Philosophy – 3 credits  
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy  
Theology -- 3 credits  
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament  
REL 2300 World Religions  
Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits  
Bioethics or Environmental Ethics  
Composition – 6 credits required  
ENC 1101 Composition I  
ENC 1102 Composition II  

Speech – 3 credits required  
SPC 2600 Public Speaking  
Behavioral Science – 3 credits  
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology  
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology  
Social Science – 3 credits  
POS 2041 American Federal Govt  
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits  
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology  
Humanities– 3 credits  
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I  
FRE 1120 Elementary French I  
Fine Arts – 3 credits  
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation  
THE 2000 Intro to Drama  
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography  
Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits  
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

Cumulative college grade point average of 2.7 and a 2.5 (C+) average in major coursework. Majors may not include towards graduation the credit for a biology course in which they have received a grade of D.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

40 semester hours in biology are required for this major including:
1. Botany and Zoology: Biology 112 and 216
   (Note prerequisite: BIO 104)
2. Marine Biology: Biology 310
3. Ecology: Biology 312
4. Oceanography: Biology 305
5. Comparative Anatomy: Biology 225
6. Comparative Physiology: Biology 335
7. Genetics: Biology 341 (recommended)
8. Biological theory: Biology 420 (at least 3 credits) or 440 or 476

Students must also fulfill the following biology, chemistry and math requirements: Chemistry 111,112, 343, and 344; Mathematics 211 (note prerequisites); and 4 s.h. of physics.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Biology
COLLEGE: Arts & Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, Pre-Veterinary Medicine, Pre-Optometry, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Podiatric Medicine
CONTACT: Dr. Laura Mudd
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3204
lmudd@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

**Science**
- BOT 1010, 1010L Botany + Lab
- BSC 2010, 2010L Principles of Biology I + Lab
- BSC 2011, 2011L Principles of Biology II + Lab
  - or ZOO 1010, 1010L Zoology + Lab
- BSC 2085, 2085L Human A & P I + Lab
- BSC 2086, 2086L Human A & P II + Lab
  - **(Must have both of the two above courses in order to get credit for Anatomy)**
- CHM 1045, 1045L General Chem I + Lab
- CHM 1046, 1046L Gen Chem II + Lab
- CHM 2210, 2210L Organic Chemistry I + Lab
- CHM 2211, 2211L Organic Chemistry II + Lab
- PHY 2053, 2053L Physics w/o Calc I + Lab
- PHY 2054, 2054L Physics w/o Calc II + Lab

**Composition – 6 credits required**
- ENC 1101 Composition I
- ENC 1102 Composition II

**Speech – 3 credits required**
- SPC 2600 Public Speaking

**Behavioral Science – 3 credits**
- PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
- SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology

**Social Science – 3 credits**
- POS 2041 American Federal Govt

**Math:**
- MAC 1105 College Algebra
- MAC 1114 Trigonometry
- MAC 2311 Calculus & Analytic Geometry 1

**Computer Science – 3 credits required**
- CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

**Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits**
- Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

**Humanities – 3 credits**
- SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
- FRE 1120 Elementary French I

**Philosophy – 3 credits**
- PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Theology -- 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions

Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Bioethics

Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Cumulative college grade point average of 2.7 and a 2.5 (C+) average in major coursework. Majors may not include towards graduation the credit for a biology course in which they have received a grade of D.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
A major requires a minimum of 40 credits including:

Biology 104, 112, 216, 341, and at least one course from each of the following core areas:
1. Growth and development: Biology 225 or 230
2. Cellular and molecular biology: Biology 325 and/or 330
3. Physiological and biochemical principles: Biology 334 or 335
4. Environmental biology: Biology 310 or 312 or 308
5. Biological theory: Biology 440 or 454 or 475

Students must also fulfill the following biology, chemistry, and physics requirements: Chemistry 111,112, 343 & 344; Math 211 (note prerequisites); and 8 semester hours of physics. Students planning to teach at the secondary level add Biology 476.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Broadcast & Emerging Media
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: N/A
CONTACT: Vicente Berdayes, Ph.D., Chair
Department of Communication
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3468 (Phone)
(305) 899-3451(Fax)
vberdayes@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements): 51 -52 credits

Composition – 6 credits required
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II

Speech – 3 credits (required)
SPC 2600 Public Speaking

Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology

Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Govt

Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits

Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Science– 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics

Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits

Humanities – 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I

Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama

PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre

Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy

Theology -- 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions

Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

Computer Science – 3 credits (required)
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the broadcast communication major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION

Department Requirements: 3 credits
COM 201 Introduction to Communication

Broadcast Communication Requirements: 42 credits
Theoretical Foundation
COM 200 Intro to Mass Media
COM 335 Media Theory
ADV 442 Advertising and Social Responsibility
COM 484 Communication, PR and ADV Search
COM 495 Communication Law

Broadcast & Emerging Media Core
COM 204 Writing for the Media
COM 214 Television Production
COM 301 Practicum
COM 309 Multimedia Communication
COM 314 Advanced Television Production
COM 318 Radio and Television Reporting
COM 418 Broadcast News

Select one course from those listed below – 3 credits
COM 215 Audio Production
COM 322 Television and the Internet
COM 456 Advanced Video Editing

Capstone and Integrative Experience
COM 489 Seminar in Broadcast & Emerging Media
COM 499 Communication Internship

Minor – 21 credits (a minor is strongly recommended)
Electives – 6 credits
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Chemistry
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Chemistry and Chemistry with Specializations in Biochemistry, Pre-Dental, Pre-Medical, Pre-Pharmacy or Pre-Veterinary

CONTACT: Dr. Zuzana Zajickova, Chair
Department of Physical Sciences
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3238 (phone)
(305) 899-3479 (fax)
zzajickova@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):
Composition – 6 credits (required)
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
Speech – 3 credits (required)
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2010 Social Problems
CCJ 1010 Intro to Criminology
Social Science – 3 credits
AMH 2010 History of US to 1877
POS 2041 American Federal Govt
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits
Humanities – 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I
Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre
Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Science – 4 credits
CHM 1050 General Chemistry I + Lab
CHM 1051 General Chemistry II + Lab
PHY 2048 Physics with Calculus + Lab

Theology – 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions

Mathematics – 3 credits (required)
MAC 1140 Pre-Calculus Algebra
MAC 1147 Pre-Calculus Algebra & Trig
MAC 2311 Calculus & Analytic Geometry

Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

Computer Science – 3 credits (required)
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

H.S or College cumulative GPA of 2.5; a grade of “C” or better earned in CHE 111

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Chemistry Core Courses

CHE 111/111L General Chemistry I 4
CHE 112/112L General Chemistry II 4
CHE 343/343L Organic Chemistry I 4
CHE 344/344L Organic Chemistry II 4
PHY 201/201L or 211/211L Physics I 4
PHY 202/202L or 212/212L Physics II 4
MAT 211 Calculus I 4

TOTAL 28

The requirements for each program and specialization are listed below. Upper division courses may only count for one degree in a major or specialization.
B.S Chemistry
CHE 321 Quantitative Analysis 4
CHE 356 Physical Chemistry I 3
CHE 357 Physical Chemistry II 3
CHE 366 Physical Chemistry Lab 2
CHE 421 Instrumental Analysis 4
CHE 360 Inorganic Chemistry 3
CHE 360L Inorganic Chemistry Lab 1
CHE 490 Senior Seminar 2
CHE electives (300 and above) 5
MAT 212 Calculus II 4

TOTAL 31
Biochemistry Specialization:
CHE 321 Quantitative Analysis 4
CHE 352/352L Biochemistry I 4
CHE 353 Biochemistry II 3
CHE 360 Inorganic Chemistry 3
CHE 360L Inorganic Chemistry Lab 1
CHE 490 Senior Seminar 2
CHE electives (300 and above) 6
BIO 104 Biological Foundations 4
BIO 330 Cell Biology 4
BIO 341 Genetics 4
BIO 325 Microbiology 4
MAT 212 Calculus II 4

TOTAL 43

Pre-Dental, Pre-Medical, Pre-Pharmacy or Pre-Veterinary Specialization:
Professional schools do not require a degree in the sciences and, in fact, consider majors in any discipline to be acceptable for admission. What is typically required is a basic core of 16-20 credit hours of chemistry, 8 of biology and 8 of physics.
Most medical schools require a minimum of CHE111, 111L, 112, 112L, 343, 343L, 344, 344L; BIO 104, 216; eight credits of physics; and MAT 211.
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Communication and Media Studies  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Arts  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** N/A  
**CONTACT:**  
Vicente Berdayes, Ph.D., Chair  
Department of Communication  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
(305) 899-3468 (Phone)  
(305) 899-3451 (Fax)  
vberdayes@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements): 51 -52 credits

| Composition – 6 credits (required) | Humanities– 3 credits |
| ENC 1101 Composition I | SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I |
| ENC 1102 Composition II | FRE 1120 Elementary French I |

| Speech – 3 credits (required) | Fine Arts – 3 credits |
| SPC 2600 Public Speaking | ARH 1000 Art Appreciation |
| PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology | THE 2000 Intro to Drama |
| SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology | PGY 2401 Intro to Photography |
| CCJ 1010 Criminology | |

| Social Science – 3 credits | |
| POS 2041 American Federal Govt | |

| Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits | Philosophy – 3 credits |
| Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology | PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy |

| Science – 3 credits | Theology – 3 credits |
| Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics | REL prefix |

| Theology – 3 credits | Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits |
| Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre | Religion, Philosophy |
Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the communication studies major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION

Department Requirements: 3 credits
COM 201 Introduction to Communication

COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES REQUIREMENTS: 33 credits
COM 104 Interpersonal Communication
COM 200 Introduction To Mass Media
COM 304 Intercultural Communication
COM 311 Communication & Gender
COM 343 Perspectives on Conflict and Transformation
COM 349 Social Media & Identity
COM 409 Organizational Communication
COM 412 Persuasion
ADV 442 Advertising & Social Responsibility
COM 484 Communication Research
COM 470 Senior Seminar

GLOBAL CONTEXT ELECTIVES – Choose one: 3 credits
COM 323 Communication, Race, & Ethnicity
COM 331 Health & Development Communication
OR

SOCIAL INTERACTION ELECTIVES – Choose one: 3 credits
COM 308 Relational Communication
COM 326 Small Group Communication

GENERAL ELECTIVES: 30 credits
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Computer Information Science
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: 
CONTACT: Tony Wallner Ph.D.
Interim Chair, Math/CS Department
Barry University
Box MAT
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161-6695
twallner@barry.edu
(305) 899-3433 (phone)
(305) 899-3610 (fax)

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composition – 6 credits required</th>
<th>Humanities – 3 credits of Foreign Language Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>FRE 1120 Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speech – 3 credits required</th>
<th>Fine Arts – 3 credits Disciplines: Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1026 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Computer Science – 3 credits required</th>
<th>Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.</td>
<td>Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 1332 - INTRO VIS BASIC PROG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Behavioral Science – 3 credits</th>
<th>Philosophy – 3 credits PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 1010 Criminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Science – 3 credits</th>
<th>Theology -- 3 credits REL prefix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Govt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits   |                                                               |
|--------------------------------------|                                                               |
|                                      |                                                               |
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Mathematics – 6 credits required
MAC 1140 Pre-calculus Algebra
STA 2014 Statistics

Physics (w/lab) – 4 credits required
PHY 1004, 1004L Physics w/Applic

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Requires at least a 2.7 cumulative GPA

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 151</td>
<td>Computational Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 211</td>
<td>Computer Programming I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 212</td>
<td>Computer Programming II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 300</td>
<td>Ethics and Digital Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 305</td>
<td>Computer Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 306</td>
<td>Database Analysis and Logical Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 372</td>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 440</td>
<td>Data Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 499</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus 1 CS electives at 300-400 level (3 cr.)

Science and Mathematics 10
The following courses in mathematics and science are required for all CIS majors:

MAT 109 Precalculus Mathematics I 3
MAT 152 Elementary Probability and Statistics 3
PHY 151 Introductory Physics and Lab 3
PHY 151L Introductory Physics Lab 1
Select one of the following Specializations:

**Information Security Specialization** (15 Credits) | **Multimedia Specialization** (15 credits)
--- | ---
CS 340 Java Programming for the Web | CS 320 Computer Animation
3 | 3
CS 473 Network Programming | CS 334 Computerized Graphics
3 | 3
CS 477 Computer Security | CS 338 Web Design, Authoring, Publishing
3 | 3
CS 478 Cryptography | CS 341 Multimedia Systems
3 | 3
CS 300 and above Computer Science Elect | CS 342 Web Animation
3 | 3
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Computer Science  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Science  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** N/A  
**CONTACT:** Tony Wallner, Ph.D., Interim Chair Math/CS Department  
Barry University  
Box MAT  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161-6695  
Phone: (305) 899-3433  
Fax: (305) 899-3610  
Email: twallner@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1026 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 1220 – Intro to C++</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 1010 Criminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Govt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (w/lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053 Physics w/o Calculus w/Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities or Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities or Fine Arts Disciplines: Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105 College Algebra (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1114 Trigonometry (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1140 Precalculus Algebra (3) or Precalculus Algebra/Trig. (5 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Govt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (w/lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 2053 Physics w/o Calculus w/Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology
Theology – 3 credits
REL prefix
Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Requires at least 2.7 cumulative GPA

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 231</td>
<td>Computer Science I (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 232</td>
<td>Computer Science II (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 311</td>
<td>Assembly Language (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 331</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 332</td>
<td>Computer Hardware Organization (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 372</td>
<td>Software Engineering (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 413</td>
<td>Operating Systems (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 414</td>
<td>Computer Architecture (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 426</td>
<td>Databases (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 431</td>
<td>Concepts of Progr. Languages (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 471</td>
<td>Computer Networks (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 477</td>
<td>Computer Security (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 487</td>
<td>Seminar (2 sem., 1 cr. each)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus 3 CS electives at 300-400 level (9 cr.)

Corequisites: a Math minor (20 cr.), PHY 211 & 212 (Univ Physics I and II, 4 cr. each)
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): **Criminology**  
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences  
SCHOOL: N/A  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: n/a  
CONTACT: Gary L Grizzle, Ph.D., Chair, Department of Sociology & Criminology Barry University 11300 NE Second Avenue Miami, FL 33161 Phone: 305-899-3476 Fax: 305-899-3466 Email: ggrizzle@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Lower Level Course Requirements):

- **Composition** – 6 credits (required)
  - ENC 1101 Composition I
  - ENC 1102 Composition II

- **Speech** – 3 credits (required)
  - SPC 2600 Public Speaking

- **Behavioral Science** – 3 credits
  - PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
  - SYG 2010 Social Problems
  - CCJ 1010 Intro to Criminology
  - CCJ 2500 Juvenile Delinquency

- **Social Science** – 3 credits
  - AMH 2010 History of US to 1877
  - POS 2041 American Federal Govt

- **Behavioral OR Social Science** – 3 credits
  - Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology

- **Science** – 3 credits
  - Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics

- **Science or Mathematics** – 3 credits

- **Humanities** – 3 credits
  - SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
  - FRE 1120 Elementary French I

- **Fine Arts** – 3 credits
  - ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
  - THE 2000 Intro to Drama
  - PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

- **Humanities or Fine Arts** – 3 credits
  - Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre

- **Philosophy** – 3 credits
  - PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy

- **Theology** – 3 credits
  - REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
  - REL 2300 World Religions

- **Philosophy or Theology** – 3 credits
  - Religion, Philosophy
Mathematics – 3 credits (required)  
STA 2014 Statistical Methods  

Computer Science – 3 credits (required)  
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

No additional admissions requirements for the criminology major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

**Core Courses (15 credits):**
- CRM 200 Intro to Criminology (03)
- SOC 320 Sociology of Law (03)
- SOC 409 Research Methodology (03)
- SOC 410 Theories of Deviance (03)
- CRM 487 Senior Seminar (03)

**Organizational-Institutional Courses (12 credits):**
- SOC 204 Social Problems (03)
- CRM 202 Juvenile Delinquency (03)
- CRM 309 Police and Policing (03)
- CRM 307 Critical Issues in Criminal Justice (03)
- CRM 311 Corrections (03)
- SOC 426 Sociology of Violence (03)
- CRM 300 Special Topics (03)
- CRM 499 Internship (03-06)

**Cultural-Inequalities-Specialization Courses (12 credits):**
- CRM 305 Women and Crime (03)
- CRM 317 Elite and Organized Crime (03)
- CRM 328 Race, Class and Crime (03)
- CRM 430 Environmental Crime and Law (03)
- SOC 332 Drugs and Society (03)
- SOC 370 Social Psychology (03)
- CRM 300 Special Topics (03)

**Summary of credits required for the degree:**
- General Education: 45 credits
- Criminology major: 39 credits
- Electives: 36 credits
- Upper-level required: 48 credits
- Total: 120 credits
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): English  
COLLEGE: Arts & Sciences  
SCHOOL: N/A  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Literature/Professional Writing  
CONTACT: Dr. Laura Alonso-Gallo  
Chair, Department of English and Foreign Languages  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3409 (phone)  
305-899-3445 (fax)  
lagallo@barry.edu  

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Govt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARH 1000 Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion or Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theology -- 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities or Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FRE 1120 Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion or Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theology -- 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the English major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

CORE COURSES (24 credits)
ENG 316 World Literary Masterpieces
ENG 324 Major American Writers
ENG 331 Major British Writers I
ENG 332 Major British Writers II
ENG 404 Persuasive Writing
ENG 406 Rhetorical Analysis
ENG 407 Shakespeare
ENG 410 Advanced Grammar

MAJOR ELECTIVES (21 credits) -18 credits from any upper-level ENG or HUM course (with no more than 6 credits in HUM courses), plus ENG 487, the capstone course.
ENG 420 Medieval English Literature
ENG 423 18th Century English Literature
ENG 425 American Literature 1865 -1914
ENG 426 American Literature 1914 - Present
ENG 432 Nineteenth-Century English Literature: The Romantics
ENG 433 Nineteenth-Century English Literature: The Victorians
ENG 460 Twentieth-Century Literature: 1900 - 1945
ENG 461 Literature 1945 - Present
ENG 300 Special Topics
ENG 315 The Novel
ENG 336 Latino/Latina Literature
ENG 340 Women in Literature
ENG 348 Caribbean Literature
ENG 352 Survey of African American Literature
ENG 387 Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism
ENG 419 Literature and Film
ENG 429 English Studies
ENG 449 Film Theory and Criticism
HUM 396 Cultural Studies
HUM 397 Ethnic Studies
HUM 398 Gender Studies
HUM 399 Genre Studies
ENG 333 Introduction to Fiction Writing
ENG 344 Professional Editing
ENG 350 Theories of Rhetoric and Public Discourse
ENG 362 Magazine Article Writing
ENG 364 Multimedia Writing
ENG 374 Writing for the Internet
ENG 417 Copywriting
ENG 444 Business Writing
ENG 446 Screenwriting
ENG 447 Technical Writing

**Literature Specialization**
The literature specialization requires a minimum of 18 credit hours in addition to the Core listed above.

18 credits from the following recommended ENG or HUM courses with no more than 12 credits in HUM

**Period courses in ENG**
ENG 420 Medieval English Literature
ENG 424 American Literature 1800 - 1865
ENG 425 American Literature 1865 - 1914
ENG 426 American Literature 1914 - present
ENG 432 Nineteenth-Century English Literature: the Romantics
ENG 433 Nineteenth-Century English Literature: the Victorians
ENG 460 Twentieth-Century Literature 1900 - 1945
ENG 461 Twentieth-Century Literature 1945 - present

**Genre Courses in ENG**
ENG 300 Special Topics
ENG 315 The Novel
ENG 336 Latino/Latina Literature
ENG 340 Women in Literature
ENG 348 Caribbean Literature
ENG 352 Survey of African American Literature
ENG 387 Introduction to Literary Theory and Criticism
ENG 419 Literature and Film
ENG 429 English Studies
ENG 449 Film Theory and Criticism

**HUM Courses**
HUM 396 Cultural Studies Special Topics
HUM 397 Ethnic Studies Special Topics
HUM 398 Gender Studies Special Topics
HUM 399 Genre Studies Special Topics
Capstone Experience
ENG 487 Senior Seminar

Other ENG courses may be used as major electives with permission of the Chair.

A minor in literature is also available. The minor consists of a minimum of 21 credits in literature and humanities beyond the ENG 111/ENG 210/112/199 level.

A minor in Literature for Middle School Educators: The minor is designed to provide students with a background in the issues of textual representation as well as instruction in effective written communication and critical and creative thinking skills. The course options meet the State of Florida DOE certification requirements for teaching Middle Grades. English (Grades 5-9). Refer to the School of Education for more information.

Professional Writing Specialization
The professional writing specialization requires 18 credit hours from the following recommended courses in addition to the Core listed above plus ENG 499, a 3-6 credit internship.

ENG 333 Introduction to Fiction Writing
ENG 344 Professional Editing
ENG 350 Theories of Rhetoric and Public Discourse
ENG 362 Magazine Article Writing
ENG 364 Multimedia Writing
ENG 374 Writing for the Internet
ENG 417 Copywriting
ENG 444 Business Research, Writing, and Editing
ENG 446 Screenwriting
ENG 447 Technical and Scientific Research, Writing, Editing
CS 325 Desktop Publishing
JOU 416 Investigative Reporting

Other ENG courses may be used as major electives with permission of the Chair.

A minor in Professional Writing requires completion of 21 credit hours of Professional Writing courses which must include: ENG 374, ENG 406, and ENG 499. ENG 499 (internship) can only be taken for 3 credits.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): General Studies
(Students select one area of concentration. The five areas of concentration include: Communication; Theology and Philosophy; Humanities and Fine Arts; Science and Mathematics; Behavioral and Social Sciences)

COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: n/a
CONTACT: Elisa Pearson
Assistant Dean, Academic Advising & General Studies
11300 NE 2 Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-3055
epearson@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Composition – 6 credits (required)
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II

Speech – 3 credits (required)
SPC 2600 Public Speaking

Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
CCJ 1010 Criminology

Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Govt

Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits
Humanities – 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I

Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre

Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy

Theology -- 3 credits
REL prefix
Science – 3 credits  Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics  Religion, Philosophy
Mathematics – 3 credits  Computer Science – 3 credits required
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher  CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the General Studies major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements): –

Depending on the area of concentration chosen, students will take appropriate courses.

Area of Communication: courses in communication studies, English (200 level and above; non-literature courses), speech (excluding SPE 105).

Area of Theology and Philosophy: all courses

Area of Humanities and Fine Arts: courses numbered 300 and above in Art, Dance, French, Humanities, Literature, Music, Photography, Spanish, and Theatre

Area of Science and Mathematics: courses in biology, chemistry (excluding CHE 095), math (excluding MAT 090, 091, 093, 095), computer science (excluding CAT courses), physics.

Area of Behavioral and Social Sciences: courses numbered 300 and above in Anthropology, Criminology, Environmental Studies, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology.

The minimum grade of C is required in all courses in the areas of concentration. Upper level courses must total 48 hours, of which at least 30 hours must be in the area of concentration. Students must complete an integrative experience consisting of LIB 487.

There are no minors awarded to students in the General Studies major. Additionally a minor in “General Studies” is not available.

LIB 487 Senior Seminar (03)
Under the supervision of a faculty mentor, the seminar will integrate in a research project the student’s primary area of concentration and the supporting areas.
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** History  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Arts  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** N/A  
**CONTACT:** Dr. George Cvejanovich, Chair  
History and Political Science  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3475 (phone)  
305-899-3385 (fax)  
gcvejanovich@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010 US History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2020 US History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOH 2012 History of World Civ to 1715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOH 2022 History of World Civ from 1715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciplines: <strong>Biology, Chemistry, Physics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023 Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science or Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciplines: <strong>Computer Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*any other AMH, EUH or LAH courses would count toward the major as electives*
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the history major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

A total of 33 credit hours are required for the major in history. Majors must take HIS 101, 102, 201, 202, and 487 (which serves as the integrative experience), as well as a minimum of 18 additional hours in upper biennium courses, including 9 hours of 400-level. HIS 101-102 are prerequisites for all other required history courses. Of the upper biennium courses, at least 3 credits must be taken in each of the U.S., European, and non-western areas. Students who complete a single major without a minor must complete 40 credit hours in history.

Graduation requirements include:
1) earning a minimum grade of C in all major courses;
2) completing HIS 487 as an integrative experience; and
3) passing a department-approved examination.
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Honors Program  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** N/A  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** N/A  
**CONTACT:** Pawena Sirimangkala, PhD, Honors Program, Director  
Barry University, 11300 NE 2nd Ave.  
Miami, FL 33161-6695  
(305) 899-3453 (phone)  
(305) 899-3466 (fax)  
psirimangkala@barry.edu  
www.barry.edu/honorsprogram/

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  
N/A

**GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:**

Freshmen applicants: Official high school academic transcript or equivalent; SAT or ACT test results. Transfer applicants: Official transcripts from college previously attended.  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:**

First year applicants who have a minimum combined SAT score of 1250 and a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.70 and transfer applicants who have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.70 are invited to participate in the Honors Program. The program also attracts students who have finished their first year at Barry and have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.50 and obtain the approval of their academic advisors (i.e., letter of recommendation), submit an admission essay, and in consultation with the Honors Program Director.  

**PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code/Section/Credit Hours</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI 191/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Judeo-Christian Doctrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 201/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Theology: Faith/Beliefs/Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 199/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Special Topics in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT/PHY 240/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 199/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Dimensions of Culture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 394/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>The World in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 300/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Dimensions of Culture II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 479/H1 (3 credits)</td>
<td>Senior Honors Thesis/Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): International Studies
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: n/a
CONTACT: Dr. George Cvejanovich, Chair
History and Political Science
Barry University
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-3475 (phone)
305-899-3385 (fax)
gcvejanovich@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Composition – 6 credits
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II

Speech – 3 credits
SPC 2600 Public Speaking

Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology

Social Science – *required courses
POS2041 American National Government
ECO2013 Prin. of Macroeconomics
ECO2023 Prin. of Microeconomics

also required is:
GEB1011 Principles of Business

Science– 4 credits (Lecture + Lab)
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics

Mathematics – 6 credits
STA 2023 Statistics

Humanities – 3 credits
Enc 1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I

Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language,
Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography,
Theatre

Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy

Theology – 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions
Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits

Religion, Philosophy

Computer Science – 3 credits
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the international studies major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

International Studies is an interdisciplinary major for students interested in global political, social, cultural, and economic affairs. The major has social science, business, and cultural components with specific learning objectives.

The minimum grade of C is required in all major courses. Students should choose a regional track (e.g., Latin America) within the major. The advisor’s approval is needed when choosing an elective within the major.

The social science component will include HIS 150 and 9 credits of HIS electives; POS 201 and 325, and 9 credits of POS electives.

The business component will include BUS 181; ECO 201-202; 6 credits of ECO 300, 351, or 326; MKT 306; BUS 366; MGT 305; and MGT 336.

The cultural component will include THE 303; SOC 200; GEO 301; and 12 credits of a foreign language.

In their remaining coursework, students are encouraged to strengthen a component of the major.

The integrative experience will consist of HIS/POS 487, an internship, or a study abroad experience.
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Mathematical Sciences  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Science  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** General Mathematics  
Statistics/Actuarial Science  
Computational Mathematics  

**CONTACT:** Tony Wallner, Ph.D., Interim Chair  
Math/CS Department  
Barry University  
Box MAT  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161-6695  
305-899-3433 (phone)  
305-899-3610 (fax)  
twallner@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

- **Composition – 6 credits required**  
  ENC 1101 Composition I  
  ENC 1102 Composition II

- **Speech – 3 credits required**  
  SPC 2600 Public Speaking  
  SPC 1026 Interpersonal Communication

- **Computer Science – 3 credits required**  
  CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.  
  COP 1220 – Intro to C++

- **Behavioral Science – 3 credits**  
  PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology  
  SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology  
  CCJ 1010 Criminology

- **Social Science – 3 credits**  
  POS 2041 American Federal Govt

- **Humanities – 3 credits of Foreign Language Required**  
  SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I  
  FRE 1120 Elementary French I

- **Fine Arts – 3 credits**  
  *Disciplines: Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre*

- **Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits**  
  *Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre*

- **Philosophy – 3 credits**  
  PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy

- **Theology – 3 credits**  
  REL prefix
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Physics (w/lab) – 4 credits required
PHY 2053 Physics w/o Calculus w/Lab

Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

Mathematics – 6 credits required
MAC 1105 College Algebra (3 cr.)
MAC 1114 Trigonometry (3 cr.)
MAC 1140 Precalculus Algebra (3)
or MAC 1147 Precalculus Algebra/Trig. (5 cr.)
MAC 2311 Calculus & Anal. Geometry I (5 cr.)

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Requires at least a 2.7 cumulative GPA

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

MAT 211 Calculus I (4 cr.)
MAT 212 Calculus II (4 cr.),
MAT 213 Calculus III (4 cr.)
MAT 253 Discrete Mathematics I (3 cr.)
MAT 314 Differential Equations (3 cr.)
MAT 332 Linear Algebra (3 cr.)
MAT 456 Numerical Analysis (3 cr.)
MAT 487 Undergraduate Mathematics Seminar (1-3 cr.)

Co-requisites: PHY 211, 212 (University Physics I and II, 4 cr. each) or PHY 201 and PHY 202 (General College Physics I and II 3 cr. each) and CS 231, 232 (Computer Science I and II, 4 cr. each) or CS 211 and CS 212 (Computer Programming I and II 4 cr. each)

Four MAT electives at 300 or 400 level depending on option (Barry University catalog)

1. Specialization in General Mathematics

Suggested Electives:
MAT 310 Advanced Calculus I
MAT 331 Algebraic Structures
MAT 416 Intro to Complex Analysis
MAT 452 Mathematical Statistics

MAT 311 Advanced Calculus II
MAT 356 Statistics for Science
MAT 451 Probability Theory
2. Specialization in Statistics-Actuarial Science

Suggested Electives:
MAT 214 Introd. To Fin. Math          MAT 230 Statistical Methods I
MAT 317 Introd. To Actuarial. Math    MAT 330 Statistical Methods II
MAT 356 Statistics for Science        MAT 451 Probability Theory
MAT 452 Mathematical Statistics

For Actuarial Science, it is recommended that the following 15 credits are taken as part of the general electives:
ACC 201 Financial Accounting I        ECO 201 Introductory Macroeconomics
ECO 202 Introductory Microeconomics   FIN 319 Managerial Finance
FIN 419 Financial Policy and Strategy

3. Specialization in Computational Mathematics

Suggested Electives:
MAT 254 Discrete Mathematics II       MAT 356 Statistics for Science
MAT 451 Probability Theory            CS 331 Data Structures and Algorithms
CS 431 Concepts of Programming Languages CS 478 Applied Cryptography
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Music
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: N/A
DEGREE: Bachelor of Music (B.M.)
        Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Music with Specializations in Instrumental Performance, Voice, and Music Education

CONTACT: Dr. Giselle Rios, Associate Professor of Music
         Department of Fine Arts
         Barry University
         11300 NE Second Avenue
         Miami, FL 33161
         305-899-3389 (Phone)
         305-899-2972 (Fax)
         grios@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Composition – 6 credits (required)
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
Speech – 3 credits (required)
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Govt
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology
Science– 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics

Humanities– 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I
Fine Arts – 3 credits
MUL 1010 Music Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
DAA 1100 Modern Dance I
Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language,
            Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography,
            Theatre

Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Theology -- 3 credits
Religion
Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or Higher

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits

Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Religion, Philosophy

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits

Computer Science – 3 credits required)
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the music major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
Instrumental Performance Specialization
65 credits min. for B.M., 39 credits min. for B.A.

The Instrumental Performance Specialization (piano, brass, guitar, strings, percussion, or woodwinds) emphasizes study of a primary instrument. Quality private applied lessons, participation in ensembles and opportunities to perform characterize this specialization.

BA in Instrumental Performance – 39 credits total
37 credits of music core

2 credits from Electives list below

Music Core: 37 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 186</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 211</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 327</td>
<td>Hist: Baroque and Classical</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 328</td>
<td>History: Romantic Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (3x for 1cr.)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 497</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BM in Instrumental Performance – 65 credits total
45 credits of Music Core
13 credits of Specialization Requirements
7 credits of Electives from list below

Music Core: 45 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 186</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 211</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 327</td>
<td>Hist: Baroque and Classical</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 328</td>
<td>History: Romantic Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 329</td>
<td>History: 20th Century Mus</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 340</td>
<td>Sightsinging / Eartraining</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 335</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 338</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 384</td>
<td>Conducting 1</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (3x for 1cr)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 487</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 490</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 497</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instrumental Performance Specialization Requirements:
13 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music (secondary)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music (secondary)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 192</td>
<td>Performance Workshop</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 326</td>
<td>Electronic Music/MIDI</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 385</td>
<td>Conducting II</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (2x-1cr)</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vocal Performance Specialization

65 credits min. for B.M.
39 credits min. for B.A.

The Vocal Performance Specialization is designed for music students with a combined interest in voice and vocal stage performances with an emphasis on art song, choral repertoire, musical theatre, and opera. Opera and Musical Theatre scenes programs are performed each semester, and vocal recitals are presented on a regular basis throughout each academic year. Quality private applied lessons, participation in ensembles and opportunities to perform characterize this specialization.

BA in Vocal Performance - 39 credits total
Music Core: 37 cr.

37 credits of music core
37 credits of music core
2 credits from Electives list below

MUS 109  Theory I  3 cr.
MUS 110  Theory II  3 cr.
MUS 135  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 136  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 186  Ensemble  1 cr.
MUS 211  Theory III  3 cr.
MUS 212  Theory IV  3 cr.
MUS 287  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 288  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 327  History: Baroque and Classical  3 cr.
MUS 328  History: Romantic Music  3 cr.
MUS 329  History: 20th Century Mus  3 cr.
MUS 340  Sightsinging / Eartraining  1 cr.
MUS 384  Conducting 1  2 cr.
MUS 386  Ensemble (3x for 1cr.)  3 cr.
MUS 497  Senior Seminar  1 cr.

BM in Vocal Performance – 65 credits total
45 credits of Music Core
16 credits of Specialization Requirements
4 credits of Electives from list below

Music Core: 45 cr.
MUS 109  Theory I  3 cr.
MUS 110  Theory II  3 cr.
MUS 135  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 136  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 186  Ensemble  1 cr.
MUS 211  Theory III  3 cr.
MUS 212  Theory IV  3 cr.
MUS 287  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 288  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 327  History: Baroque and Classical  3 cr.
MUS 328  History: Romantic Music  3 cr.
MUS 329  History: 20th Century Mus  3 cr.
MUS 340  Sightsinging / Eartraining  1 cr.
MUS 335  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 338  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 384  Conducting 1  2 cr.
MUS 386  Ensemble (3x for 1cr)  3 cr.
MUS 487  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 490  Applied Music  2 cr.
MUS 497  Senior Seminar  1 cr.
Instrumental Performance Specialization Requirements:
13 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music (secondary)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music (secondary)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 192</td>
<td>Performance Workshop</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 326</td>
<td>Electronic Music/MIDI</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 385</td>
<td>Conducting II</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (2x-1cr)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vocal Performance Specialization**

65 credits min. for B.M.
39 credits min. for B.A.

The Vocal Performance Specialization is designed for music students with a combined interest in voice and vocal stage performances with an emphasis on art song, choral repertoire, musical theatre, and opera. Opera and Musical Theatre scenes programs are performed each semester, and vocal recitals are presented on a regular basis throughout each academic year. Quality private applied lessons, participation in ensembles and opportunities to perform characterize this specialization.

**BA in Vocal Performance - 39 credits total**

Music Core: 37 cr.

37 credits of music core
2 credits from Electives list below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 186</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 211</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 327</td>
<td>Hist: Baroque and Classical</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 328</td>
<td>History: Romantic Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 329</td>
<td>History: 20th Century Mus</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 340</td>
<td>Sightsinging / Eartraining</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 384</td>
<td>Conducting 1</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (3x for 1cr.)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 497</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BM in Vocal Performance – 65 credits total**

45 credits of Music Core
16 credits of Specialization Requirements
4 credits of Electives from list below
**Music Core: 45 cr.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 186</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 211</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 327</td>
<td>Hist: Baroque and Classical</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 328</td>
<td>History: Romantic Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 329</td>
<td>History: 20th Century Mus</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 340</td>
<td>Sightsinging / Eartraining</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 335</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 338</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 384</td>
<td>Conducting 1</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (3x for 1cr)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 487</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 490</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 497</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vocal Performance Specialization Requirements:**

16 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music (piano)*</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music (piano)*</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 192</td>
<td>Performance Workshop</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 200</td>
<td>Diction for Singers</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 309</td>
<td>Survey of Vocal Literature I</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 310</td>
<td>Survey of Vocal Literature II</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Chamber Ensemble (2x -1cr)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 392</td>
<td>Perf. Workshop (2x-2cr)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 488</td>
<td>Vocal Pedagogy</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students may fulfill these requirements by passing piano proficiency exam.

**Electives for both Vocal and Instrumental:**

**Choose 4 cr. for BM degree in Vocal Performance**

**Choose 7 cr. for BM degree in Instr. Performance**

**Choose 2 cr. for BA degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 106</td>
<td>Rudiments of Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1- 2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1- 2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 168</td>
<td>Percussion Techniques</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 169</td>
<td>Woodwind Techniques</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 170</td>
<td>Brass Techniques</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 171</td>
<td>String Techniques</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>University Chorale</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 200</td>
<td>Diction for Singers</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 205</td>
<td>Piano Sight Reading</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 223</td>
<td>Piano Literature I</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 234</td>
<td>Piano Literature II</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1-2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1-2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 302</td>
<td>Accompaniment</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 303</td>
<td>Sound Reinforcement</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 309</td>
<td>Survey of Vocal Literature I</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 310</td>
<td>Survey of Vocal Literature II</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 324</td>
<td>Musical Theater Styles I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 325</td>
<td>Musical Theater Styles II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 326</td>
<td>Electronic Music/MIDI</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 330</td>
<td>The Amer. Musical Theater:GA</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 335</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1-2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 338</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1-2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 350</td>
<td>Hist. of Sacred Music Lit</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 359</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 375</td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 380</td>
<td>University Chorale</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 385</td>
<td>Conducting II</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 420</td>
<td>Vocal Interpretation</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 422</td>
<td>Instrumental Interpretation</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 476</td>
<td>Methods in Music Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 487</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 488</td>
<td>Vocal Pedagogy</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 490</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Music Education Specialization/BM: 65 cr. min. for BM**

The Music Education Specialization combines the Music Core (27 cr.) with Specific Music Requirements (17 cr.) for the Education Specialization and music electives (3 cr.) with a Professional Training Option (PTO) program including (18) credits from the School of Education.

**BM in Music Education– 65 credits total**
27 credits of Music Core
17 Music Education Requirements
18 credits of Education (PTO) Co-requisites
3 credits of Electives from list below
Music Education Core: 44 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 136</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 186</td>
<td>Ensemble (1 credit – 3 times)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 287</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 327</td>
<td>History: Baroque and Classical</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 328</td>
<td>History: Romantic Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble (1 credit – 3 times)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 497</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music Education Requirements: 17 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 211</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 329</td>
<td>History: 20th Century Music</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 384</td>
<td>Conducting I</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 385</td>
<td>Conducting II</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Chamber Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 476</td>
<td>Methods in Music Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education (PTO) Co-requisites: 18 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 202</td>
<td>Designing Instruction Assessment</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 221</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 322</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 371</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 372</td>
<td>Inclusionary Settings</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 451</td>
<td>Engaging Learners in Classroom</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music Education Electives: minimum of 3 cr. for BM degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 192</td>
<td>Performance Workshop</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 326</td>
<td>Electronic Music/MIDI</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 335</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 338</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 386</td>
<td>Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 392</td>
<td>Performance Workshop</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 487</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 490</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Philosophy  
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences  
SCHOOL: N/A  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: n/a  
CONTACT: Mark E. Wedig, OP, PhD. Chair  
Theology/Philosophy  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3378 (phone)  
305-899-3385 (fax)  
mwedig@barry.edu  

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  
Composition – 6 credits  
ENC 1101 Composition I  
ENC 1102 Composition II  
Speech – 3 credits  
SPC 2600 Public Speaking  
Behavioral Science – 3 credits  
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology  
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology  
Social Science – 3 credits  
POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t  
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits  
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology  
Science – 3 credits  
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics  
Mathematics – 3 credits  
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher  
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits  
Humanities – 3 credits  
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I  
Fine Arts – 3 credits  
FRE 1120 Elementary French I  
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre  
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits  
Theology - *required  
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament  
REL1243 Intro to New Testament  
REL 2300 World Religions  
REL2600 Jewish History & Culture  
Computer Science – 3 credits  
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the philosophy major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

The major consists of 30 credits for a single major, for a single major and one or two minors; and 30 credits for two majors with or without a minor. All courses in the major(s) and the minor(s) must be completed with a grade of C or above. At the end of their program, all theology majors must successfully complete a capstone course, PHI 487. Requirements include the following distribution:

PHI 220 Introduction to Philosophy
PHI 292 Ethics
PHI 304 Epistemology
PHI 310 Formal Logic
PHI 316 Ancient Philosophy
PHI 318 Modern Philosophy
PHI 317 Medieval Philosophy or PHI 319 Contemporary Philosophy
PHI 487 Senior Seminar
Electives (6 credit hours)
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Photography
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: n/a
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Fine Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Photography Core/
Biomedical and Forensic Specialization
CONTACT: Tracie Heller
Assistant Professor, Photo
Department of Fine Arts
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-3415 (phone)
305-899-2972 (fax)
theller@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Composition – 6 credits
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II

Speech – 3 credits
SPC 2600 Public Speaking

Behavioral Science – (*co-requisites for biomedical/forensic degree)
CCJ 1010 Intro to Criminology

Otherwise 3 credits of either
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology

Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t

Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher

Science or Mathematics – 3 credits

Humanities – 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I

Fine Arts – *required courses
ART 1202 2D Design
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography
Any ARH, ART, PGY prefixes (except ARH 1000)

Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre
Science—(*co-requisites for biomedical/forensic degree)
BSC 2085 + Lab Human Anatomy & Phys I
BSC 2086 + Lab Human Anatomy & Phys II
BSC 1005 Gen Ed Biology
Otherwise 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics

Philosophy—*required courses
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
PHI 2300 Political Philosophy
PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics
PHI 2700 Philosophy of Religion

Theology--3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions

Computer Science—3 credits
CGS 1060—Microcomputer Apps.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the photography specializations. Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.), requiring 36 credits of the Photography Core, plus a minimum of 24 credits of photography electives. Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), requiring 36 credits of the Photography Core, plus a minimum of 3 credits of photography electives. Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Biomedical and Forensic Photography, requiring a minimum of 48 credits of the special Photography Core, plus 13-14 credits of co-requisites.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Photography
(B.F.A. 60 cr. min., B.A. 39 cr. min.)
The photography degree emphasizes originality, self-expression, creative thinking and experimentation within the discipline of photography, permitting each student to customize his or her photographic curriculum.

Photography Core: 36 credits
ART 101B  2D Design  3 cr.
PHO 203  Basic Photography  3 cr.
PHO 303  Intermediate Photo-Film  3 cr.
PHO 305  Computer Imaging I  3 cr.
PHO 313  Intermediate Photo – Digital  3 cr.
PHO 401  Color Photography or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHO 402</td>
<td>Color Processes</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 405</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Imaging or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 406</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Photographic Imaging or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 419</td>
<td>Digital Fine Art Printing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 411</td>
<td>Lighting Techniques or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 412</td>
<td>Studio Lighting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 420</td>
<td>History of Art: Photography 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 487</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO or ART</td>
<td>Any Art History</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Photography Electives:** 24 cr. min. for B.F.A. degree, 3 cr. min. for B.A. degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHO 300</td>
<td>Special Topics in Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 309</td>
<td>Pinhole Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 315</td>
<td>Photojournalism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 359</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 394</td>
<td>Photography Practicum I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 401</td>
<td>Color Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 402</td>
<td>Color Processes</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 404</td>
<td>Advanced Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 405</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Imaging</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 406</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Imaging</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 407</td>
<td>View Camera</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 408</td>
<td>Large Format Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 411</td>
<td>Lighting Techniques</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 412</td>
<td>Studio Lighting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 415</td>
<td>Influences of the Masters</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 417</td>
<td>Manipulative Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 419</td>
<td>Digital Fine Art Printing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 421</td>
<td>Hist. of Photo, Film &amp; Art</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 429</td>
<td>Fine Art Digital Portfolio</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 459</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 494</td>
<td>Photography Practicum II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 499</td>
<td>Photography Internship</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 308</td>
<td>Underwater Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 214</td>
<td>TV Production</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 301</td>
<td>Studio Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 314</td>
<td>Advanced TV Production</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 401</td>
<td>Studio Practicum</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART —</td>
<td>Any Art courses (except ART 114)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Biomedical does not count towards BFA)
Photography-Biomedical and Forensic Photography
(B.A. 61 credits min.)

The Biomedical and Forensic Photography specialization is for students with a combined interest in photography, biology, and/or criminal justice. Acceptance into the Biomedical and Forensic Photography specialization is not guaranteed. It requires a combination of a successful interview and portfolio review with the Director of the Forensic Imaging Bureau of the Miami-Dade County Medical Examiner’s Office, successful completion of BIO 220 Human Anatomy, and PHO 394 Biomedical and Forensic Practicum (a 3-credit on-site photography practicum taken during summer). It is recommended that this process be completed prior to the junior year. An integral part of this program is PHO 499, a 21 week, 12 credit intensive internship at the Forensic Imaging Bureau to be completed as the final requirement for graduation. This internship fulfills the University’s requirement for an integrative experience.

Biomedical and Forensic Photography Core: 48 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101B</td>
<td>2D Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 203</td>
<td>Basic Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 303</td>
<td>Intermediate Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 305</td>
<td>Computer Imaging I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 313</td>
<td>Intermediate Photo – Digital</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 394</td>
<td>Biomedical and Forensic Practicum</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 401</td>
<td>Color Photography or PHO 402 Color Processes</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 411</td>
<td>Lighting Techniques</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 412</td>
<td>Studio Lighting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 420</td>
<td>History of Art: Photography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 487</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 499</td>
<td>Biomedical and Forensic Internship</td>
<td>12 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 400</td>
<td>level elective</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Co-requisites: 13-14 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>Intro. to Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 307</td>
<td>Biology of Crime</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO and/or CRM 300 level electives</td>
<td>3-4 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Political Science  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelors of Arts  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** n/a  
**CONTACT:** Dr. George Cvejanovich, Chair  
History and Political Science  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3475 (phone)  
305-899-3385 (fax)  
gcvejanovich@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composition – 6 credits</th>
<th>Humanities – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>FRE 1120 Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speech – 3 credits</th>
<th>Fine Arts – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
<td>ARH 1000 Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 2000 Intro to Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PGY 2401 Intro to Photography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Behavioral Science – 3 credits</th>
<th>Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Science – *required courses</th>
<th>Philosophy – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 2002 International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 2014 European Political Theory I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 2050 European Political Theory II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*any other POS, CPO & INR courses would count toward the major as electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Science – 3 credits</th>
<th>Theology – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics</td>
<td>REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics – 3 credits</td>
<td>REL 2300 World Religions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Science or Mathematics – 3 credits</th>
<th>Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 2023 Statistics</td>
<td>Religion, Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science – 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the political science major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Requirements for a major in political science are 33 credits including POS 201, 209, 311, 325, 425-426, and 487. Majors must complete POS 201 before taking upper level required courses. Students who complete a single major without a minor must complete 40 credit hours in political science.

Graduation requirements include:
1) earning a minimum grade of C in all major and minor courses,
2) completing POS 487, Senior Seminar, as an integrating, capstone experience, and
3) successfully completing a departmental examination at the end of the program
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Pre-Law  
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences  
SCHOOL: N/A  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: n/a  
CONTACT: Dr. George Cvejanovich, Chair  
History and Political Science  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3475 (phone)  
305-899-3385 (fax)  
gcvejanovich@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

**Composition – 6 credits**  
ENC 1101 Composition I  
ENC 1102 Composition II

**Speech – 3 credits**  
SPC 2600 Public Speaking  
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology

**Behavioral Science – 3 credits**  
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology  
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology

**Social Science – *required courses**  
POS2041 American National Government  
AMH2010 American History I  
AMH2020 American History II  
ECO2013 Prin. of Macroeconomics  
ECO2023 Prin. of Microeconomics

**also required are:**  
GEB1011 Principles of Business  
BUL2241 Business Law I

**Science – 4 credits (Lecture + Lab)**  
Disciplines: *Biology, Chemistry, Physics*

**Mathematics – 3 credits**  
STA 2023 Statistics

**Science or Mathematics – 3 credits**

**Humanities – 3 credits**  
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I  
FRE 1120 Elementary French I

**Fine Arts – 3 credits**  
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation  
THE 2000 Intro to Drama  
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography

**Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits**  
*Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre*

**Philosophy – 3 credits**  
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy

**Theology – 3 credits**  
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament  
REL 2300 World Religions

**Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits**  
Religion, Philosophy

**Computer Science – 3 credits**  
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the pre-law major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Pre-Law is an interdisciplinary major representing a variety of disciplines.

Students will include the following courses as part of the 48-credit major requirements in the five indicated component areas:

- Philosophy (12 credit hours)—PHI 304, 308, 310, 355
- Political Science (12 credit hours)—POS 207, 308, 425-426
- History (9 credit hours)—HIS 201, 202, 432
- Business (12 credit hours)—BUS 181, 239, ECO 201, 202
- English (minimum 3 credit hours)—ENG 406
- Integrative Experience—HIS/POS 487

*The balance of the credit hours completing the 120-credit-hour course of study is to be chosen from electives to strengthen each component of the major with ENG 312 and 410 recommended as needed and with SOC 370 especially recommended.

The minimum grade of C is required in all courses in the major. Students must complete an integrative experience which consists of HIS/POS 487.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Psychology  
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences  
SCHOOL: n/a  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Industrial/Organizational Psychology, Forensic Psychology  
CONTACT: Frank Muscarella, Ph.D.  
Chair, Department of Psychology  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3275 (phone)  
305-899-3279 (fax)  
fmuscarella@barry.edu  

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  
Composition – 6 credits (required)  
ENC 1101 Composition I  
ENC 1102 Composition II  
Speech – 3 credits (required)  
SPC 2600 Public Speaking  
Behavioral Science – 3 credits  
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology  
Recommended major area courses:  
DEP 2000 Human Growth and Development  
Social Science – 6 credits  
AMH 2010 History of US to 1877  
AMH 2020 History of US Since 1877  
POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t  
Science – 3 credits  
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics  
Mathematics – 3 credits (required)  
STA 2014 Statistical Methods  
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits  
Humanities – 3 credits  
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I  
FRE 1120 Elementary French I  
Fine Arts – 3 credits  
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation  
THE 2000 Intro to Drama  
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography  
Humanities or Fine Arts – 3 credits  
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre  
Philosophy – 3 credits  
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy  
Theology – 3 credits  
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament  
REL 2300 World Religions  
Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits  
Computer Science – 3 credits  
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the psychology major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

The psychology major requires the completion of 42 credits. The required courses include PSY 281, 283, 320, 325, 335, 382, 413, 436, 490, and a capstone course. The integrative experience requires successful completion of one of the following capstone courses: PSY 493, PSY 495, PSY 497. MAT 152, MAT 252, and ENG 410 are co-requisites for psychology majors. The student is permitted wide flexibility in the choice of the remaining five or more elective courses from the various sub-specialties of psychology. The minimum grade of C is required in all major courses. Psychology majors cannot have any more than 2 repeated courses in the major.

The psychology minor is 21 credits. It requires PSY 281, 283, 325, 413, and 9 elective credits within psychology. The minimum grade of C is required in all minor courses.

The Specialization in Industrial/Organizational Psychology (18 credits) is available for psychology majors. It requires substituting the following psychology courses for two of the five psychology electives: PSY 370 and PSY 423. In addition, the following courses are required: MGT 305 Organizational Behavior and Management, MGT 352 Human Resources Management, MGT 355 Conflict and Negotiation, and MGT 420 Leadership.

The Specialization in Forensic Psychology (18 credits) is available for psychology majors. It requires substituting the following psychology courses for three of the five psychology electives: PSY 307, PSY 313, and PSY 415. PSY 493 – Seminar: Great Cases in Law and Psychology substitutes for PSY 497 as the capstone course. In addition, SOC 320 is required as is one the following courses: SOC 410, SOC 426, SOC 405, CRM 328, or CRM 202.
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Public Relations  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** N/A  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Arts  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** N/A  
**CONTACT:** Vicente Berdayes, Ph.D., Chair  
Department of Communication  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3468 (Phone)  
305-899-3451 (Fax)  
vberdayes@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
<td>Compositional I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
<td>Compositional II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>Behavioral Science Intro to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Govt</td>
<td>Social Science American Federal Govt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral OR Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DISCIPLINES: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DISCIPLINES: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elementary Probability &amp; Stats</td>
<td>Mathematics Elementary Probability &amp; Stats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Science – 3 credits required</td>
<td>Computer Science – 3 credits required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy or Theology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Articulation Agreement Manual
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.0 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the public relations major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENT – 3 credits
COM 201 Introduction to Communication

PUBLIC RELATIONS CORE REQUIREMENTS - 15 credits
ADV 301 Principles of Advertising
COM 390 Principles of Public Relations
COM 409 Organizational Communication
ADV 484 Public Relations/Advertising Research

Select one of the following courses: 3 credits
COM 412 Persuasion
COM 495 Communication Law

WRITTEN AND ORAL COMPETENCIES – 12 Credits
COM 204 Writing for the Media
COM 403 Communication for Business/PR Professionals
SPE 415 Speech Research, Writing & Delivery
Select one of the following courses: 3 credits
ENG 362 Magazine Article Writing
ENG 374 Writing for the Internet
ENG 404 Persuasive Writing
ENG 406 Rhetorical Analysis

CREATIVE CONCEPTS AND PUBLISHING – 6 credits
COM 395 Media Publishing in the Digital Age
ADV 401 Advertising Creative

MARKETING CO-REQUISITES: 3 credits
MKT 306 Marketing Concepts and Applications

CAPSTONE AND INTEGRATIVE EXPERIENCE – 6 credits
ADV 470 ADV & PR Campaigns
COM 499 Internship

MINOR OR ELECTIVES – 21 credits

GENERAL ELECTIVES – 6 credits
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Sociology  
**COLLEGE:** Arts and Sciences  
**SCHOOL:** n/a  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Science  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** n/a  
**CONTACT:** Gary L. Grizzle, Ph.D. Chair, Department of Sociology & Criminology  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3476 (phone)  
305-899-3466 (fax)  
ggrizzle@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ENC 1101 Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENC 1102 Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPC 2600 Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2010 Social Problems</td>
<td></td>
<td>SYG 2430 Marriage and the Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 2500 Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AMH 2010 History of US to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AMH 2020 History of US Since 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POS 2041 American Federal Govt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>STA 2014 Statistical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science or Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 1120 Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARH 1000 Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE 2000 Intro to Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PGY 2401 Intro to Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities or Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre

| Philosophy                    | 3       | PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy      |
| Theology                      | 3       | REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament   |
|                               |         | REL 2300 World Religions          |
| Philosophy or Theology        | 3       |                                   |
| Religion, Philosophy          |         |                                   |
| Computer Science              | 3       | CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.    |
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the sociology major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

The Sociology major requires a minimum of 39 credit hours

Core Courses (15 credits):
SOC 201 Intro to Sociology
SOC 370 Social Psychology
SOC 409 Research Methodology
SOC 423 Sociological Theory
SOC 487 Senior Seminar

Specialized Theme Courses; minimum of 3 credits hours from each area for a total minimum of 12 credits:

Cultural Courses -3 or more credits
SOC 306 Sociology of Art
SOC 320 Sociology of Law
SOC 349 Sociology of Religion

Organizational Course – 3 credits
SOC 317 Sociology of Work

Social Psychological Courses – 3 or more credits
SOC 246 Marriage and the Family
SOC 332 Drugs and Society
SOC 404 Ethical Issues in Social Science Research

Distributive Courses – 3 or more credits
SOC 307 Race And Ethnicity
SOC 372 Social Stratification
SOC 405 Sociology of Race, Class, and Gender
Elective Sociology Courses can be selected from the theme courses noted above and from the following comprehensive courses:
SOC 200 Perspective Consciousness and Social Justice
SOC 202 Juvenile Delinquency
SOC 204 Social Problems
SOC 300 Special Topics
SOC 359 Independent Study
SOC 410 Theories of Deviance
SOC 426 Sociology of Violence
SOC 455 Sociology of the Family
SOC 499 Internship

Summary of credits required for the degree:
General Education: 45 credits
Sociology major: 39 credits
Electives: 36 credits
Upper-level required: 48 credits
Total: 120 credits
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Spanish
COLLEGE: Arts & Sciences
SCHOOL: n/a
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Language and Literature/Translation and Interpretation
CONTACT: Dr. Laura Alonso-Gallo
Chair, Department of English and Foreign Languages
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161;
(305) 899-3409 (phone)
(305) 899-3445 (fax)
tagallo@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):
Composition – 6 credits
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
Speech – *required for Translation/Interpretation
SPC 1300 Interpersonal Communication
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Otherwise 3 credits-
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology
Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics
Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher

Humanities – *required courses
SPN 1120 Elementary Spanish I
SPN 1121 Elementary Spanish II
Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography
Disciplines: Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre
Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Theology – 3 credits
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL 2300 World Religions
Philosophy or Theology – 3 credits
Philosophy or Theology
Computer Science – 3 credits
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
To undertake this major students must demonstrate a minimum proficiency in Spanish and English at the intermediate-high level. Proficiency will be determined by examination.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
Language and Literature Specialization
The language and literature specialization consists of a minimum of 33 credits beyond SPA 101 and 102. In addition, students must take SPA 487 Senior Seminar.

Students will choose 12 credits from the following list of courses:
SPA 315, 316 Reading and Writing I, II
SPA 355, 356 Spanish Authors I, II
SPA 360, 361 Major Hispanic-American Authors I, II

The remaining 21 credits may be selected from any 300 or 400 level course.
The minimum grade of C is required in all major and minor courses.
At the end of the program, Spanish majors must satisfactorily complete an oral presentation of their capstone experience.

Translation and Interpretation Specialization
Students must complete a minimum of 36 credit hours in courses from the following list which includes a capstone course.

Translation and Interpretation Courses (15)
SPA 325 Introduction To Translation
SPA 326 Introduction To Interpretation
SPA 425 Advanced Techniques Of Translation
SPA 426 Advanced Techniques Of Interpretation
SPA 487 Senior Seminar

Language and Literature Courses (12)
SPA 304 Advanced Spanish
SPA 307 Advanced Conversation
SPA 315 Reading and Writing I
SPA 316 Reading and Writing II
SPA 317 Commercial Spanish
SPA 355 Major Spanish Authors I
SPA 356 Major Spanish Authors II
SPA 360 Major Hispanic-American Authors I
SPA 361 Major Hispanic-American Authors II
ENG 410 Advanced English Grammar
ENG 447 Technical & Scientific Research, Writing and Editing

**Culture Courses (6)**
SPA 333 Spanish Culture
SPA 335 Hispanic-American Culture

**Communication Courses (3)**
COM 304 Intercultural Communication
(COM 104 OR SPE 101 are pre-requisites for COM 304)
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Theatre
COLLEGE: Arts and Sciences
SCHOOL: n/a
DEGREE: Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Fine Arts
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Acting, Technical Theatre, Dance Theatre Production
CONTACT: Dr. Hugh M. Murphy
Assistant Professor of Theatre
Department of Fine Arts
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-3423 (phone)
305-899-2972 (fax)
hmurphy@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Composition – 6 credits
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II

Speech – 3 credits
SPC 2600 Public Speaking

Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology

Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t

Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology

Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics

Technical Theatre Specialization *required courses
TPA 1200 Stagecraft
TPA 2291 Mainstage Prod-Tech and Light
ART 1300 Drawing
ART 1202 2D Design
ARH 2050 Art History I
ARH 2051 Art History II

Dance Theatre Production *required courses
DAN 2100 Dance Appreciation
DAA 1204 Ballet I
DAA 1205 Ballet II
DAA 1104 Modern I
DAA 1105 Intermediate Modern Dance
DAA 1504 Jazz Dance I
DAA 1505 Jazz Dance 2
DAA 2481 General Performance Repertory
DAA 2190 Modern Dance for Theatre I
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mathematics – 3 credits</th>
<th>Humanities – 3 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher</td>
<td>Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science or Mathematics – 3 credits</td>
<td>Philosophy – 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities – 3 credits</td>
<td>SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts – *required courses</td>
<td>FRE 1120 Elementary French I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 2000 Intro to Drama</td>
<td>TPP 1110 Basic Principles of Acting I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP 1161 Voice &amp; Movement</td>
<td>Computer Science – 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acting Specialization *required courses**

**General Admission Requirements to the Independent Institution:**

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

**Admission Requirements to the Major/Program of Study:**

No additional admissions requirements for the major or specializations.

**Program of Study at the Independent Institution**

(Upper Level Course Requirements):

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A. 60 cr. min.),** requiring 18 credits of the Theatre Core, plus a minimum of 42 credits of specialization electives. **Bachelor of Arts (B.A., 36 cr. min.),** requiring 18 credits of the Theatre Core, plus a minimum of 18 credits of specialization electives.

**Theatre Core: 18 cr.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TH 100</td>
<td>Intro to Theatre</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 105</td>
<td>Intro to Tech. Theatre</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 111</td>
<td>Technical Theatre Lab I</td>
<td>(min 2 credits required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 155</td>
<td>Acting I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 439</td>
<td>Theatre History I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 440</td>
<td>Theatre History II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 497</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acting Specialization (B.F.A. 60 cr. min., B.A. 36 cr. min.)

Specialization Requirements: 12 cr

TH 156   Voice and Movement  3 cr.
TH 255   Acting 2: Role Analysis
or TH 256   Acting 3: Scene Study  3 cr.
TH 323   Play Directing  3 cr.
TH 355   Acting 4: Period Styles  3 cr.

Acting Specialization Electives:
30 cr. min. for B.F.A. 6 cr. min. for B.A. degree

TH 180   Theatre Ensemble   1 cr
TH 255   Acting 2: Role Analysis  3 cr
TH 256   Acting 3: Scene Study  3 cr
TH 295   Principles of Cost. & Makeup  3 cr
TH 300   Special Topics  3 cr
TH 379   Theatre for Social Change  3 cr
TH 380   Theatre Ensemble  3 cr
TH 389   Critical Readings  3 cr
TH 391   Lighting Design  3 cr
TH 392   Scene Design  3 cr
TH 441   Contemporary Theatre  3 cr
TH 455   Acting 5: Camera  3 cr
TH 459   Independent Study  3 cr
TH 499   Internship  3 cr
TH Any TH select any not listed above  1-6 cr
DAN   Elective  1-6 cr
MUS   Elective  1-5 cr

Technical Theatre Specialization (B.F.A. 60 cr. min., B.A. 36 cr. min.)

Technical Theatre Specialization Requirements: 14 cr

TH 211   Tech. Theatre Lab II
TH 311   Tech. Theatre Lab III  1 cr.
TH 391   Lighting Design  3 cr.
TH 392   Scene Design  3 cr.
ART 101A   Basic Drawing  3 cr.
ART 330   World Art II Since 1400  3 cr.

Technical Theatre Specialization Electives:
28 cr. min. for B.F.A. degree,  4 cr. min. for B.A. degree

TH 180   Theatre Ensemble  1 cr
TH 185   Stagecraft  3 cr
TH 208   Principles of Light & Sound  3 cr
TH 295   Principles of Costume and Makeup  3 cr
TH 300   Special Topics  3 cr
TH 380   Theatre Ensemble  3 cr
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TH 389</td>
<td>Critical Readings</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 441</td>
<td>Contemporary Theatre</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 459</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 499</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101B</td>
<td>2-D Design</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102B</td>
<td>3-D Design</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 364</td>
<td>Figure Studies</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 204</td>
<td>Color Foundations</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 260</td>
<td>Basic Painting I</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 329</td>
<td>World Art I: to 1400</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 415</td>
<td>History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 417</td>
<td>20th Century Art</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 305</td>
<td>Computer Imaging I</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH Any TH</td>
<td>elective not listed above</td>
<td>1-6 cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dance Theatre Production Specialization (B.F.A. 60 cr. min., B.A. 36 cr. min.)**

**Dance Theatre Production Specialization Requirements: 8 cr**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN 180</td>
<td>Repertory Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 109</td>
<td>Modern Dance I</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 320</td>
<td>Dance Composition/Choreography II</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 410</td>
<td>Dance Production</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dance Theatre Production Specialization Electives:**

**34 cr. min. for B.F.A. degree, 10 cr. min. for B.A. degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAN 104</td>
<td>Dance Appreciation</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 105</td>
<td>Ballet I</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 108</td>
<td>Theatrical Movement</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 110</td>
<td>Modern/Jazz Dance I</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 119</td>
<td>Latin Dance I</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 180</td>
<td>Repertory Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 199</td>
<td>Special Topics in Dance</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 205</td>
<td>Ballet II</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 209</td>
<td>Modern Dance II</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 210</td>
<td>Modern/Jazz Dance II</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 219</td>
<td>Latin Dance II</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 220</td>
<td>Dance Composition/Choreography I</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 300</td>
<td>Special Topics in Dance</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 305</td>
<td>Ballet III</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 309</td>
<td>Modern Dance III</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 310</td>
<td>Modern Jazz III</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 325</td>
<td>Dances of African Diaspora</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 380</td>
<td>Repertory Ensemble</td>
<td>1-2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 429</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Dance</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 180</td>
<td>Theatre Ensemble</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 380</td>
<td>Theatre Ensemble</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 459</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH Any TH</td>
<td>elective not listed above</td>
<td>1-6 cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Composition – 6 credits
ENC 1101 Composition I
ENC 1102 Composition II
Speech – 3 credits
SPC 2600 Public Speaking
Behavioral Science – 3 credits
PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
Social Science – 3 credits
POS 2041 American Federal Gov’t
Behavioral OR Social Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Geography, History, Political Science, Criminology, Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology
Science – 3 credits
Disciplines: Biology, Chemistry, Physics
Mathematics – 3 credits
MAC 1105 College Algebra or higher
Science or Mathematics – 3 credits
Humanities – 3 credits
SPN1120 Elementary Spanish I
FRE 1120 Elementary French I
Fine Arts – 3 credits
ARH 1000 Art Appreciation
THE 2000 Intro to Drama
PGY 2401 Intro to Photography
Disciplines: Literature, Foreign Language, Humanities, Art, Dance, Music, Photography, Theatre
Philosophy – 3 credits
PHI 2010 Intro to Philosophy
Theology -- *required
REL 1210 Intro to Old Testament
REL1243 Intro to New Testament
REL 2300 World Religions
REL2600 Jewish History & Culture
Computer Science – 3 credits
CGS 1060 – Microcomputer Apps.
GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. All transfers with 60+ credits must choose a major.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the theology major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

Requirements for the Major
The major consists of 42 credits for a single major; 36 credits for a single major and one or two minors; and 30 credits for two majors with or without a minor. All courses in the major(s) and the minor(s) must be completed with a grade of C or above. At the end of their program, all theology majors must successfully complete a capstone course, THE 487. Requirements include the following distribution:

- Biblical Hermeneutics and Theology: 6 credits
- Historical and Comparative Theology: 6 credits
- Systematic and Liturgical Theology: 6 credits
- Moral and Spiritual Theology: 6 credits
- THE 487: 3 credits
- Electives: 3-15 credits
School of Professional and Career Education

NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Liberal Studies
COLLEGE: N/A
SCHOOL: School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
DEGREE: Bachelor of Liberal Studies
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Specializations: Behavioral Sciences, Literature and Humanities, Psychology, and Social Welfare Services
CONTACT:
Dr. David Romano
Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences
Academic Coordinator for Social and Behavioral Sciences
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
Barry University
Florida Mall Business Centre 1650 Sand Lake Road, #390
(407) 438-4150 (phone)
(407) 438-9774 (fax)
djromano@barry.edu

Dr. Celeste Fraser Delgado
Director, Bachelor of Liberal Studies
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
Barry University
11415 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3306 (phone)
(305) 899-3346 (fax)
CFraserDelgado@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

No particular program of study is required or recommended. NOTE: With regard to the articulation of Florida state/community college courses into this degree program, the following is stipulated:
NOTE: The contents of the above list do not preclude the acceptance on a case-by-case basis of other transfer courses toward degree requirements.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Admission requirements to the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE):

Criteria for Full Acceptance:
- Interview with an academic advisor;
- Submit a completed application form with appropriate fee in U.S. funds;
- Request an official transcript from each college attended;
- If applicable, request an official transcript from CLEP and/or DANTES;
- If no college credit or fewer than 12 credits have been earned, request an official high school transcript or official GED transcript;
- Applicants holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 3 years full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school;
- Applicants not holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 5 years of full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school.

Criteria for Provisional Acceptance:
- Provisional acceptance is extended to those whose transcripts reflect less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the time of application.
- A student enrolling under this option is limited to 12 credits in which a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 must be achieved at Barry University.
- Upon successful completion of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 at Barry University, full acceptance will be granted.

Bachelor's Degree Requirements:
The following are the requirements for bachelor's degree completion:
- Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 120 credits with an average of 2.00 (C).
- Of the total, a minimum of 48 credits must be in courses numbered above 299.
- The last 30 credits and the majority of the coursework in the major must be completed at Barry University.
- Grades of at least "C" must be earned in coursework for the major, prerequisites, the specialization and/or minor.
- Completion of the computer proficiency requirement.
- Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement.
- Completion of the mathematics skills requirement.
- Completion of all Distribution/General Education requirements. NOTE: These may be satisfied by appropriate coursework transferred from a state/community college. The articulation of such courses into the Barry University curriculum is covered in separate documentation.
- Completion of the Portfolio (optional; see below).
Portfolio Option Criteria for the Bachelor of Liberal Studies:
Students must meet all of the following criteria at the time of portfolio submission:
- Full acceptance and active student status
- Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement
- Good academic standing (cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in all Barry University course work)
- Attendance at the Portfolio Seminar
- Documentation of five years of professional work experience and/or community activities.
- Student’s Goal Statement and Autobiographical Learning Essay have been reviewed by Writing Lab or English Writing site tutor.
- Student has 90 college credits or less at portfolio submission.

NOTE: More details on the above policies and criteria are available in the Barry University Undergraduate Catalog and The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
None beyond the requirements noted above for admission to and acceptance by the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE).

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements for the School of Professional and Career Education):

| Distribution/General Education Requirements | 45 credits |
| Portfolio Optional                          | up to 30 credits |
| Electives                                   | Variable |
| Area of Specialization                      | 30 credits |

For BLS degree:

Distribution Requirements (6 credits)
Students pursuing the BLS degree must select or transfer the following two courses in the distribution or take them as general electives:

PSY 206 Principles of Psychology (3 credits)
HUM 303 Modern Currents in the Humanities (3 credits)

Required BLS Courses (6 credits)
For all specializations, students will complete a core introductory and capstone course:

BLS 299 Critical Approaches to Liberal Studies (3 credits)
BLS 499 Liberal Studies Capstone (3 credits)
AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION (30 Credits):

**Behavioral Sciences** (30 credits):

Required BLS Courses 6 credits

- BLS 299 Critical Approaches to Liberal Studies
- BLS 499 Liberal Studies Capstone

Required Courses 21 credits

- SOC 201 Introduction to Sociology
- SWS 336 Social Welfare as a Social Institution
- SOC 301 American Family or SOC 307 Race and Ethnicity
- SOC 415 Women in Contemporary Society or SOC 417 Sociology of Death and Dying
- PSY 304 Essentials of Lifespan Development or PSY 305 Personality
- PSY 412 Adult Psychopathology or PSY 428 Human Sexuality or PSY 410 Group Dynamics and Decision-Making
- PSY 425 Introduction to Psychotherapy and Counseling

Elective 3 credits

Any additional 3 credits at the 300 or 400 level in Anthropology, Psychology, Social Welfare Services, or Sociology.

**Literature and Humanities** (30 credits):

Prerequisite Courses 3 credits

- ENG 302 Academic Research and Writing

Required BLS Courses 6 credits

- BLS 299 Critical Approaches to Liberal Studies
- BLS 499 Liberal Studies Capstone

Required Courses 24 credits

- Literature 6 credits
- Philosophy 3 credits

Choose from:
- Art, Music and Dance 3 credits
- Theatre 3 credits
- Specialization Electives 9 credits
Psychology (30 credits):

Required BLS Courses 6 credits

BLS 299 Critical Approaches to Liberal Studies
BLS 499 Liberal Studies Capstone

Required Courses 15 credits

PSY 304 Essentials of Lifespan Development
PSY 305 Personality Development
PSY 410 Group Dynamics & Decision-Making or PSY 428 Human Sexuality
PSY 412 Adult Psychopathology
PSY 425 Introduction to Psychotherapy and Counseling or PSY 434 Behavior Disorder in Childhood and Adolescence

Electives 9 credits

Choose from:
PSY 301 Psychology of Drug and Alcohol Abuse
PSY 311 Psychosocial issues of Disaster Preparedness and Recovery
PSY 329 Understanding and Coping with Stress
PSY 331 Counseling Techniques for Managers
PSY 410 Group Dynamics and Decision-Making
PSY 416 Dynamics of Adult Living
PSY 423 Industrial Psychology
PSY 425 Introduction to Psychotherapy and Counseling
PSY 428 Human Sexuality
PSY 430 Personality Disorders
PSY 434 Behavioral Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence

Social Welfare Services (30 credits):

Required BLS Courses 6 credits

BLS 299 Critical Approaches to Liberal Studies
BLS 499 Liberal Studies Capstone

Required Courses 21 credits

SWS 336 Social Welfare as a Social Institution
SWS 401 Social Welfare Policy and Services I
SWS 470 Human Behavior and Social Environment
BIO 302 Human Biology
PSY 305 Personality Development
PSY 412 Abnormal Psychology Adult Psychopathology
SOC 301 American Family or SOC 307 Race and Ethnicity
Electives 3 credits
Any Barry University course with PSY or SOC prefix (except SOC 309 and 310); approved transfer class; or Behavioral Sciences discipline-specific upper level portfolio credits with the Academic Coordinator’s approval.

Minimum Total Degree Requirements 120 credits
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Public Administration  
(Offered traditionally and online)  
COLLEGE: N/A  
SCHOOL: School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Public Administration (BPA)  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Minors: Information Technology, Legal Studies, Network and Systems Engineering, Software Engineering, and Administration  
CONTACT: Dr. James Talerico  
Professor of Public Administration  
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)  
Barry University—Pembroke Pines Site  
15900 Pines Boulevard  
Pembroke Pines, FL 33027  
Telephone: (954) 443-0561 Ext. 3329  
Fax: (954) 443-9975  
E-mail: jtalerico@barry.edu  

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  
No particular program of study is required or recommended.  
NOTE: With regard to the articulation of community college courses into this degree program, the following may be applicable as electives toward the twenty-one credits of “Additional Requirements,” which are noted below as necessary for the Public Administration degree:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 1102</td>
<td>Career Exploration in Crim Just</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 1193</td>
<td>Comm/Human Relat for Crim Just</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 2430</td>
<td>Management of Police Functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 2482</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Ethics &amp; Prfssnslm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 2925</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Instr Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCJ 2940</td>
<td>Adm of Justice Field Service Prog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD 1000</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Basic Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD 1003</td>
<td>Corrections Minimum Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD 1442</td>
<td>Operations &amp; Proc in Corr Inst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD 1940</td>
<td>Practical Problems in Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD 2310</td>
<td>Police-Correction Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD 2320</td>
<td>Police Mid-Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 1330</td>
<td>Defensive Tactic Skills/Crim Just</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 1362</td>
<td>1st Responder for Public Safety Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 1800</td>
<td>Intro to Security &amp; Loss Prev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 2100</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 2120</td>
<td>Crime Scene Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE: The contents of the above list do not preclude the acceptance on a case-by-case basis of other transfer courses toward degree requirements. Up to six upper-level transfer credits may be applicable as electives toward the fifteen credits of “Public Administration Electives,” which are noted below as necessary for the Public Administration degree.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Admission requirements to the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE):

Criteria for Full Acceptance:
- Interview with an academic advisor;
- Submit a completed application form with appropriate fee in U.S. funds;
- Request an official transcript from each college attended;
• If applicable, request an official transcript from CLEP and/or DANTES;
• If no college credit or fewer than 12 credits have been earned, request an official high school transcript or official GED transcript;
• Applicants holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 3 years full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school;
• Applicants not holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 5 years of full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school.

Criteria for Provisional Acceptance:
• Provisional acceptance is extended to those whose transcripts reflect less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the time of application.
• A student enrolling under this option is limited to 12 credits in which a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 must be achieved at Barry University.
• Upon successful completion of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 at Barry University, full acceptance will be granted.

Bachelor’s Degree Requirements:
The following are the requirements for bachelor’s degree completion:
• Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 120 credits with an average of 2.00 (C).
• Of the total, a minimum of 48 credits must be in courses numbered above 299.
• The last 30 credits and the majority of the coursework in the major must be completed at Barry University.
• Grades of at least "C" must be earned in coursework for the major, prerequisites, the specialization and/or minor.
• Completion of the computer proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the mathematics skills requirement.
• Completion of all Distribution/General Education requirements. NOTE: These may be satisfied by appropriate coursework transferred from a community college. The articulation of such courses into the Barry University curriculum is covered in separate documentation.
• Completion of the Portfolio is optional for the BPA. However, students submitting it must follow the criteria below.

Portfolio Option Criteria for the Bachelor of Public Administration:
Students must meet all of the following criteria at the time of portfolio submission:
• Full acceptance and active student status
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement
• Good academic standing (cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in all Barry University course work)
• Attendance at the Portfolio Seminar
• Documentation of five years of professional work experience and/or community activities.
• Student’s Goal Statement and Autobiographical Learning Essay have been reviewed by Writing Lab or site tutor.
• Student has 90 college credits or less at portfolio submission.

NOTE: More details on the above policies and criteria are available in the Barry University Undergraduate Catalog and The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
None beyond the requirements noted above for admission to and acceptance by the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE).

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements for the School of Adult and Continuing Education):

Distribution/General Education Requirements 45 credits
Public Administration 45 credits
Minor (Option) 21 credits
Portfolio Optional up to 21 credits
Electives Variable
Min. Total for Degree Requirements 120 credits

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 45 credits

Required Courses (30 credits)
POS 303 Public Policy and Administration
PUB 301 Principles of Public Administration
PUB 302 Values and Ethics in Public Administration
PUB 310 Methods & Techniques in Public Administration
PUB 403 Public Budgeting and Finance
PUB 404 Concepts and Issues in Public Planning
PUB 405 Administrative Law and Process
PUB 406 Human Resources in the Public Sector
PUB 407 Productivity Improvements in the Public Sector
PUB 499 Public Administration Capstone Project

Elective Courses (15 credits)
Up to five (5) courses (3 credits each) from ADM, EMA, HSA, IT, PLA, PDP, PUB 408, PUB 409, and/or six upper level transfer credits and/or 15 upper level, discipline-specific portfolio credits in ADM, Special Topics: EMA or Special Topics: PUB.

MINORS (21 Credits):
Information Technology:
Required Courses 21 credits
IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*
IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks
IT 320 Computer Security
IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
IT 426 Databases
3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective
Legal Studies:

Required Courses  
IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
PLA 301 Law and the Legal System
PLA 310 Legal Research
PLA 315 Legal Writing
PLA 320 Civil Litigation
PLA 343 Business Organizations

3-credit upper level PLA elective

Approved PLA electives:

Choose from:
PLA 330 Alternative Dispute Resolution
PLA 335 Employment Law
PLA 405 Administrative Law and Process
PLA 440 Contracts
PLA 480 Bankruptcy

Network and Systems Engineering:

Required Courses  
IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*
IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks
NSE 210 Network Administration
NSE 320 Server Operating System
NSE 405 Managing a Microsoft Network

6-credits upper level NSE electives

Software Engineering:

Required Courses  
IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
IT 301 Computer Programming
IT 372 Software Engineering
IT 407 Database Programming and Administration
IT 426 Databases

Approved 3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective

Current List of Approved SE Course Electives:

IT 340 Java Programming for the Web
IT 438 Web Programming and Administration
Administration:

Required Courses | 21 credits
--- | ---
ADM 303 Administrative Theory and Practice
ADM 306 Services Marketing
ADM 315 Diversity in the Workplace
ADM 353 Leadership Development
ADM 412 Quality & Productivity
ADM 464 Strategic Human Resource Administration

3-credit upper level ADM elective

*IT 190 and IT 200 have a three-credit computer pre-requisite, CAT 102.

*Advanced students may earn credits for the CAT 102, IT 190, or IT 200 courses by test-out examination. Please reference the Credit by Examination policy in the School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Administration  
(Offered traditionally and online)  
COLLEGE: N/A  
SCHOOL: School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Specializations: Human Resource Administration, Health Services Administration, Organizational Leadership; Legal Studies and Personal Financial Planning  
Minors: Information Technology, Legal Studies, Network and Systems Engineering, Software Engineering, and Public Administration  
CONTACT: Dr. Alvaro Carreras  
Assistant Professor of Administration  
Academic Coordinator for Administration, School of Professional and Career Education  
Barry University—Kendall Site  
8900 SW 107th Avenue, Suite 205  
Miami, FL 33176  
Telephone: 305-899-7551  
Fax: 305-275-8492  
E Mail: acarreras@barry.edu  

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Lower Level Course Requirements):  
No particular program of study is required. However, courses or a program of study in a field or sub-field of Business or Management would be recommended. **NOTE:** With regard to the articulation of community college courses into this degree program, the following is stipulated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Barry University/PACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2001 Prin of Accounting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2001L Prin of Accounting Lab 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2011 Prin of Accounting 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2011L Prin of Accounting Lab 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021 Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021L Financial Accounting Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2031 Accounting Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Barry University/PACE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>ADM</th>
<th>Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071L</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Lab</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 2000</td>
<td>Income Tax</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 2010</td>
<td>Business Taxes &amp; Returns</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUL 2130</td>
<td>Legal Environment</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUL 2241</td>
<td>Business Law 1</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUL 2242</td>
<td>Business Law 2</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA 1403</td>
<td>PC Support &amp; Service-Op Syst</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEN 1511</td>
<td>Networking Technologies</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 2405</td>
<td>Intermediate Programming in C</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 1400</td>
<td>Operating Syst Usage &amp; Mini Cmptr</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2321</td>
<td>Information Systems for Management</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 1822</td>
<td>Web Page Design &amp; Programming</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 2334</td>
<td>Object Oriented Prog In &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 2350</td>
<td>Intro to International Business</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEB 2893</td>
<td>Strategy &amp; Policy issues in NPO</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT (ALL COURSES)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKETING (ALL COURSES)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2104</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2114</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2223</td>
<td>Trial Practice &amp; Appeals</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The contents of the above list do not preclude the acceptance on a case-by-case basis of other transfer courses toward degree requirements. Up to six upper-level transfer credits may be applicable as electives toward the twelve credits of “Administration Electives,” which are noted below as necessary for the Administration degree.

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR THE LEGAL STUDIES SPECIALIZATION**

(Lower Level Course Requirements):

No particular program of study is required. However, courses or a program of study in a field or sub-field of Law would be recommended. **NOTE:** With regard to the articulation of community college courses into this degree program, the following is stipulated:

### Barry University/PACE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>PLA</th>
<th>Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2003</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Law</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2057</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Law</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2104</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2114</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2203</td>
<td>Trial Preparation</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 2223</td>
<td>Trial Practice &amp; Appeals</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE: The contents of the above list do not preclude the acceptance on a case-by-case basis of other transfer courses toward degree requirements.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Admission requirements to the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE):

Criteria for Full Acceptance:

- Interview with an academic advisor;
- Submit a completed application form with appropriate fee in U.S. funds;
- Request an official transcript from each college attended;
- If applicable, request an official transcript from CLEP and/or DANTES;
- If no college credit or fewer than 12 credits have been earned, request an official high school transcript or official GED transcript;
- Applicants holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 3 years full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school;
- Applicants not holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 5 years of full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school.

Criteria for Provisional Acceptance:

- Provisional acceptance is extended to those whose transcripts reflect less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the time of application.
- A student enrolling under this option is limited to 12 credits in which a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 must be achieved at Barry University.
- Upon successful completion of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 at Barry University, full acceptance will be granted.
Bachelor’s Degree Requirements:

The following are the requirements for bachelor’s degree completion:

• Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 120 credits with an average of 2.00 (C).
• Of the total, a minimum of 48 credits must be in courses numbered above 299.
• The last 30 credits and the majority of the coursework in the major must be completed at Barry University.
• Grades of at least "C" must be earned in coursework for the major, prerequisites, the specialization and/or minor.
• Completion of the computer proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the mathematics skills requirement.
• Completion of all Distribution/General Education requirements. **NOTE:** These may be satisfied by appropriate coursework transferred from a community college. The articulation of such courses into the Barry University curriculum is covered in separate documentation.
• Completion of the Portfolio option and/or requirement as applicable (see following note and below). **NOTE:** Students NOT choosing to do a specialization or minor ARE REQUIRED to submit an Experiential Learning Portfolio in order to satisfy the degree requirements.

Portfolio Optional and/or Requirement in the Bachelor of Science in Administration

Students must meet all of the following criteria at the time of portfolio submission:

• Full acceptance and active student status
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement
• Good academic standing (cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in all Barry University course work)
• Attendance at the Portfolio Seminar
• Documentation of five years of professional work experience and/or community activities.
• Student’s Goal Statement and Autobiographical Learning Essay have been reviewed by Writing Lab or site tutor.
• Student has 90 college credits or less at portfolio submission.

Students not choosing to complete a specialization or a minor are required to submit an Experiential Learning Portfolio in order to satisfy the degree requirements. Students may elect to pursue both a portfolio and specialization.

**NOTE:** More details on the above policies and criteria are available in the Barry University Undergraduate Catalog and The Frank J. Rooney Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

None beyond the requirements noted above for admission to and acceptance by the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE).

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION

(Upper Level Course Requirements for the School of Professional and Career Education):

| Distribution/General Education Requirements | 45 credits |
| Administration Core                        | 30 credits |
Required Portfolio (Option with specialization) up to 30 credits
Specialization Option 15-24 credits
Minor Option 21 credits
Electives Variable
Min. Total for Degree Requirements 120 credits

Students not choosing to complete a specialization or a minor are required to submit an Experiential Learning Portfolio in order to satisfy the degree requirements. Students may elect to pursue both a portfolio and specialization.

B.S. in Administration 30 credits
Required Courses 18 credits
ADM 303 Administrative Theory & Practice*
ADM 306 Services Marketing**
ADM 353 Leadership Development
ADM 412 Quality & Productivity
ADM 464 Strategic Human Resource Administration
ADM 499 Administrative Capstone Course

Additional Electives 12 credits
Any four ADM, EMA, PUB, HSA, IT, PFP, or PLA, prefix courses not used to satisfy the Required Courses above.

Minimum Total Degree Requirements 120 credits

SPECIALIZATIONS (15-24 Credits):

Human Resource Administration: 15 credits

Required Courses 15 credits
Choose from:
ADM 301 Labor Relations
ADM 312 Training and Development
ADM 315 Diversity in the Workplace
ADM 325 Compensation and Benefits
ADM 330 Alternative Dispute Resolution
ADM 335 Employment Law
ADM 361 Negotiation Theory & Practice
ADM 410 Recruitment and Selection
PUB 406 Human Resources in the Public Sector

Health Services Administration: 15 credits
Required Course 3 credits
HSA 301 The Health Care System
Electives  
Choose from:  
HSA 319 Health Care Finance  
HSA 339 Health Law  
HSA 410 Management in Health Care  
HSA 425 Public and Community Health  
HSA 475 Issues in Health Care  
Legal Studies:  
Required Courses  
PLA 301 Law and the Legal System  
PLA 310 Legal Research  
PLA 315 Legal Writing  
PLA 320 Civil Litigation  
PLA 430 Criminal Law Practice  
Additional Requirements  
Choose from:  
PLA 300 Special Topics  
PLA 330 Alternative Dispute Resolution  
PLA 335 Employment Law  
PLA 339 Health Law  
PLA 343 Business Organizations  
PLA 350 Real Estate Law  
PLA 405 Administrative Law and Process  
PLA 440 Contracts  
PLA 452 Environmental Law  
PLA 460 Probate Proceedings  
PLA 470 Immigration Law  
PLA 480 Bankruptcy  
PLA 483 Family Law  
Organizational Leadership:  
Required Courses  
ADM 312 Training and Development  
ADM 315 Diversity in the Workplace  
ADM 361 Negotiation: Theory and Practice  
PHI 368 Contemporary Problems in Ethics  
PSY 331 Counseling Techniques for Managers  
PSY 410 Group Dynamics and Decision Making  
PSY 423 Industrial Psychology
**Personal Financial Planning**  
*21 credits*

**Required Courses**  
*21 credits*

- PFP 348 Fundamentals of Personal Financial Planning
- PFP 350 Income Tax Planning
- PFP 410 Insurance Planning
- PFP 412 Investment Planning
- PFP 414 Retirement Planning and Employee Benefits
- PFP 416 Estate Planning
- PFP 499 Financial Plan Development Capstone

**MINORS (21 Credits):**

**Information Technology:**

**Required Courses**  
*21 credits*

- IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*
- IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
- IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks
- IT 320 Computer Security
- IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
- IT 426 Databases

3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective

**Legal Studies:**

**Total**  
*24 credits*

**Required Courses**  
*15 credits*

- IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
- PLA 301 Law and the Legal System
- PLA 310 Legal Research
- PLA 315 Legal Writing
- PLA 320 Civil Litigation
- PLA 343 Business Organizations

3-credit upper level PLA elective

**Approved PLA electives:**  
*9 credits*

- PLA 330 Alternative Dispute Resolution
- PLA 335 Employment Law
- PLA 405 Administrative Law and Process
- PLA 440 Contracts
- PLA 480 Bankruptcy

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Administration may not complete the Legal Studies minor if Specializing in Legal Studies.
Network and Systems Engineering:
Required Courses
- IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*
- IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks
- NSE 210 Network Administration
- NSE 320 Server Operating System
- NSE 405 Managing a Microsoft Network

6-credits upper level NSE electives

Software Engineering:
Required Courses
- IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
- IT 301 Computer Programming
- IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
- IT 372 Software Engineering
- IT 407 Database Programming and Administration
- IT 426 Databases

Approved 3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective

Current List of Approved SE Course Electives:
Choose from:
- IT 340 Java Programming for the Web
- IT 438 Web Programming and Administration

Public Administration:
Required Courses
- PUB 301 Principles of Public Administration
- PUB 302 Values and Ethics in Public Administration
- PUB 310 Research Methods & Techniques in Public Administration
- PUB 403 Public Budgeting and Finance
- PUB 404 Concepts and Issues in Public Planning
- PUB 406 Human Resource in the Public Sector
- PUB 408 Public Administration & the Political Process

*IT 190 and IT 200 have a three-credit computer pre-requisite, CAT 102.

*Advanced students may earn credits for the CAT 102, IT 190, or IT 200 courses by test-out examination. Please reference the Credit by Examination policy in the School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University

ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016

PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Health Services Administration

COLLEGE: N/A

SCHOOL: School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)

DEGREE: Bachelor of Science

OPTIONS/TRACKS: Minors: Information Technology, Legal Studies, Network and Systems Engineering, Software Engineering, Administration, and Public Administration

CONTACT: Dr. Barry Brock
Assistant Professor of Health Services Administration
Academic Coordinator for Health Services Administration
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
Barry University
Suite 390
1650 Sand Lake Road
Orlando, FL 32809-9108
TEL.: 407-438-4150
FAX: 407-438-9774
EMAIL: bbrock@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

No particular program of study is required or recommended. **NOTE:** On a case-by-case basis, transfer courses may be accepted toward degree requirements.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Admission requirements to the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE):

**Criteria for Full Acceptance:**

- Interview with an academic advisor;
- Submit a completed application form with appropriate fee in U.S. funds;
- Request an official transcript from each college attended;
- If applicable, request an official transcript from CLEP and/or DANTES;
- If no college credit or fewer than 12 credits have been earned, request an official high school transcript or official GED transcript;
- Applicants holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 3 years full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school;
- Applicants not holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 5 years of full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school.
Criteria for Provisional Acceptance:
- Provisional acceptance is extended to those whose transcripts reflect less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the time of application.
- A student enrolling under this option is limited to 12 credits in which a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 must be achieved at Barry University.
- Upon successful completion of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 at Barry University, full acceptance will be granted.

Bachelor’s Degree Requirements:
The following are the requirements for bachelor’s degree completion:
- Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 120 credits with an average of 2.00 (C).
- Of the total, a minimum of 48 credits must be in courses numbered above 299.
- The last 30 credits and the majority of the coursework in the major must be completed at Barry University.
- Grades of at least "C" must be earned in coursework for the major, prerequisites, the specialization and/or minor.
- Completion of the computer proficiency requirement.
- Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement.
- Completion of the mathematics skills requirement.
- Completion of all Distribution/General Education requirements. NOTE: These may be satisfied by appropriate coursework transferred from a community college. The articulation of such courses into the Barry University curriculum is covered in separate documentation.
- Completion of the Portfolio requirement (see below).

Portfolio Requirement Criteria for the Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration:
Students must meet all of the following criteria at the time of portfolio submission:
- Full acceptance and active student status
- Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement
- Good academic standing (cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in all Barry University course work)
- Attendance at the Portfolio Seminar
- Documentation of five years of professional work experience and/or community activities.
- Student’s Goal Statement and Autobiographical Learning Essay have been reviewed by Writing Lab or site tutor.
- Student has 90 college credits or less at portfolio submission.

NOTE: More details on the above policies and criteria are available in the Barry University Undergraduate Catalog and The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
None beyond the requirements noted above for admission to and acceptance by the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE).

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements for the School of Professional and Career Education:)
Articulation Agreement Manual
### Distribution/General Education Requirements
- 45 credits

### Health Services Administration
- 30 credits

### Required Portfolio
- up to 30 credits

### Minor Option
- 21 credits

### Electives
- Variable

### Min. Total for Degree Requirements
- 120 credits

### B.S. IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION
- 30 credits

#### Pre-Requisite Course
- 3 Credits
  - **HSA 301** The Health Care System

  **NOTE:** This course may be waived, as determined by the Academic Coordinator for the HSA degree program, if the student has at least five years of professional work experience, preferably with at least one year in a management or supervisory capacity, in a health care organization.

#### Required Courses
- 18 credits
  - **HSA 319** Health Care Finance
  - **HSA 339** Health Law
  - **HSA 410** Management in Health Care
  - **HSA 425** Public and Community Health
  - **HSA 475** Issues in Health Care
  - **HSA 499** Capstone in Health Services Administration

#### Additional Requirements
- 12 credits
  - Choose from:
    - **HSA 301** The Health Care System
    - **HSA 441** Health Care for the Elderly
    - **HSA 459** Independent Study in Health Care
    - **ADM** Any ADM prefix course
    - **PSY 329** Understanding and Coping with Stress
    - **PSY 304** Essentials of Lifespan Development
    - **PSY 410** Group Dynamics and Decision-Making
    - **PSY 417** Psychology of Aging
    - **PSY 423** Industrial Psychology
    - **PUB 404** Concepts and Issues in Public Planning
    - **PUB 406** Human Resources in the Public Sector
    - **PUB 409** Contemporary Issues in Public Safety

**NOTE:** Up to 6 credits of related courses may also be accepted through General Administration, Behavioral Sciences, and Social Sciences discipline-specific portfolio credits and/or transfer credits to satisfy additional requirements.
MINORS (21 Credits):

**Information Technology:**

**Required Courses**

- IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*
- IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
- IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks
- IT 320 Computer Security
- IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
- IT 426 Databases

3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective

**Legal Studies:**

**Required Courses**

- IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
- PLA 301 Law and the Legal System
- PLA 310 Legal Research
- PLA 315 Legal Writing
- PLA 320 Civil Litigation
- PLA 343 Business Organizations

3-credit upper level PLA elective

**Approved PLA electives:**

Choose from:

- PLA 330 Alternative Dispute Resolution
- PLA 335 Employment Law
- PLA 405 Administrative Law and Process
- PLA 440 Contracts
- PLA 480 Bankruptcy

**Network and Systems Engineering:**

**Required Courses**

- IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*
- IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks
- NSE 210 Network Administration
- NSE 320 Server Operating System
- NSE 405 Managing a Microsoft Network

6-credits upper level NSE electives
Software Engineering:
Required Courses 21 credits
IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*
IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
IT 301 Computer Programming
IT 372 Software Engineering
IT 407 Database Programming and Administration
IT 426 Databases
Approved 3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective

Current List of Approved SE Course Electives:
Choose from:
IT 340 Java Programming for the Web
IT 438 Web Programming and Administration

Administration:
Required Courses 21 credits
ADM 303 Administrative Theory and Practice
ADM 306 Services Marketing
ADM 315 Diversity in the Workplace
ADM 353 Leadership Development
ADM 412 Quality & Productivity
ADM 464 Human Resource Administration
3-credit upper level ADM elective

Public Administration:
Required Courses 21 credits
PUB 301 Principles of Public Administration
PUB 302 Values and Ethics in Public Administration
PUB 310 Research Methods & Techniques in Public Administration
PUB 403 Public Budgeting and Finance
PUB 404 Concepts and Issues in Public Planning
PUB 406 Human Resource in the Public Sector
PUB 408 Public Administration & the Political Process

*IT 190 and IT 200 have a three-credit computer pre-requisite, CAT 102.

*Advanced students may earn credits for the CAT 102, IT 190, or IT 200 courses by test-out examination. Please reference the Credit by Examination policy in The Frank J. Rooney School of School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Emergency Management
(Offered traditionally and online)

COLLEGE: N/A
SCHOOL: School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Minors: Legal Studies, Network and Systems Engineering, Software Engineering, Administration, and Public Administration

CONTACT: Mr. Daniel Hahn
Academic Coordinator for Emergency Management
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
Barry University
11415 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
Telephone: (850) 393-9841
E-mail: dhahn@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):
No particular program of study is required. However, courses or a program of study in a field or sub-field of Emergency Management would be recommended. NOTE: With regard to the articulation of community college courses into this degree program, the following is stipulated:

Courses or their equivalents completed with a C or higher are accepted into the distribution in the areas of Theology/Philosophy; Speech Communication, Humanities/Art, Science, College Level Math, Social Sciences and Behavioral Sciences. ACE programs require all students to complete an English Writing placement which will later determine transferability of writing courses.

In regards to the core curriculum, courses will be reviewed on a case by case basis for transfer equivalency.

NOTE: The contents of the above does not preclude the acceptance on a case-by-case basis of other transfer courses toward degree requirements.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Admission requirements to the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE):
Criteria for Full Acceptance:
- Interview with an academic advisor;
- Submit a completed application form with appropriate fee in U.S. funds;
- Request an official transcript from each college attended;
- If applicable, request an official transcript from CLEP and/or DANTES;
- If no college credit or fewer than 12 credits have been earned, request an official high school transcript or official GED transcript:
• Applicants holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 3 years full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school;
• Applicants not holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 5 years of full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school.

Criteria for Provisional Acceptance:
• Provisional acceptance is extended to those whose transcripts reflect less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the time of application.
• A student enrolling under this option is limited to 12 credits in which a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 must be achieved at Barry University.
• Upon successful completion of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 at Barry University, full acceptance will be granted.

Bachelor’s Degree Requirements:
The following are the requirements for bachelor’s degree completion:
• Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 120 credits with an average of 2.00 (C).
• Of the total, a minimum of 48 credits must be in courses numbered above 299.
• The last 30 credits and the majority of the coursework in the major must be completed at Barry University.
• Grades of at least "C" must be earned in coursework for the major, prerequisites, the specialization and/or minor.
• Completion of the computer proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the mathematics skills requirement.
• Completion of all Distribution/General Education requirements. NOTE: These may be satisfied by appropriate coursework transferred from a community college. The articulation of such courses into the Barry University curriculum is covered in separate documentation.
• Completion of the Portfolio (optional; see below).

Portfolio Option Criteria for the Bachelor of Science in Emergency Management:
Students must meet all of the following criteria at the time of portfolio submission:
• Full acceptance and active student status
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement
• Good academic standing (cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in all Barry University course work)
• Attendance at the Portfolio Seminar
• Documentation of five years of professional work experience and/or community activities.
• Student’s Goal Statement and Autobiographical Learning Essay have been reviewed by Writing Lab or site tutor.
• Student has 90 college credits or less at portfolio submission.

NOTE: More details on the above policies and criteria are available in the Barry University Undergraduate Catalog and The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
None beyond the requirements noted above for admission to and acceptance by the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE).
PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements for the School of Professional and Career Education):

*Distribution/General Education Requirements* 45 credits
Emergency Management 45 credits
Portfolio Option up to 30 credits
Minor Optional 21 credits
Electives Variable
Min. Total for Degree Requirements 120 credits

**B.S. IN EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT** 45 credits

Required Courses (33 credits)
EMA 205 Overview of Disasters and Complex Emergencies
EMA 305 Principles of Emergency Management
EMA 307 Business Continuity Crisis Management
PSY 311 Psychosocial Issues of Disaster Preparedness and Recovery
PHI 324 Ethical Issues in Biomedical Science
ADM 353 Leadership Development
EMA 315 International Disaster Management
EMA 405 Disaster Response Operations and Management I: Mitigation and Preparedness
EMA 409 Hazard Mitigation and Management
EMA 311 Emergency Management of Homeland Security
EMA 499 Capstone in Emergency Management

Emergency Management Electives (12 credits)
Choose from Elective Courses, Portfolio Credits, and/or Transfer credits.

**Electives:** Up to 12 credits (Lower Level and/or Upper Level) in ADM, EMA or PUB prefix courses taken at PACE not used to satisfy the above Core courses.

**Portfolio Credits:** Up to 12 portfolio discipline-specific credits (Lower-Level and/or Upper-Level) in ADM, Special Topics: PUB and/or Special Topics: EMA.

**Transfer Credits:** Up to 6 transfer credits (Lower-Level and/or Upper-Level) from a regionally-accredited college or university in ADM, PUB, or EMA not used to satisfy the above Core courses.

Students may use a combination of all three (Electives, Portfolio Credits and Transfer Courses) to satisfy the Emergency Management electives.
MINORS (21 Credits):

**Administration:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>21 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADM 303</td>
<td>Administrative Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 306</td>
<td>Services Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 315</td>
<td>Diversity in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 353</td>
<td>Leadership Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 412</td>
<td>Quality &amp; Productivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 464</td>
<td>Strategic Human Resource Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-credit upper level ADM elective

MINORS (21 Credits):

**Information Technology:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>21 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT 190</td>
<td>Microcomputer Systems*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 200</td>
<td>Foundations of Information Technology*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 310</td>
<td>Telecommunications and Computer Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 320</td>
<td>Computer Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 338</td>
<td>Web Design, Authoring and Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 426</td>
<td>Databases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-credit upper level CS/IT/NSE elective

Legal Studies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>21 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT 200</td>
<td>Foundations of Information Technology*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 301</td>
<td>Law and the Legal System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 310</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 315</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 320</td>
<td>Civil Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA 343</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-credit upper level PLA elective

Approved PLA electives:

| PLA 330          | Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| PLA 335          | Employment Law |
| PLA 405          | Administrative Law and Process |
| PLA 440          | Contracts |
| PLA 480          | Bankruptcy |
### Network and Systems Engineering:

**Required Courses**  
21 credits  
- IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*  
- IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks  
- NSE 210 Network Administration  
- NSE 320 Server Operating System  
- NSE 405 Managing a Microsoft Network  
- 6-credits upper level NSE electives  

### Public Administration:

**Required Courses**  
21 credits  
- PUB 301 Principles of Public Administration  
- PUB 302 Values and Ethics in Public Administration  
- PUB 310 Research Methods & Techniques in Public Administration  
- PUB 403 Public Budgeting and Finance  
- PUB 404 Concepts and Issues in Public Planning  
- PUB 406 Human Resource in the Public Sector  
- PUB 408 Public Administration & the Political Process  

### Software Engineering:

**Required Courses**  
21 credits  
- IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*  
- IT 338 Web Design, Authoring and Publishing  
- IT 301 Computer Programming  
- IT 372 Software Engineering  
- IT 407 Database Programming and Administration  
- IT 426 Databases  
- Approved 3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective  

*IT 190 and IT200 have a three-credit computer prerequisite, CAT-102.  
*Advanced students may earn credits for the CAT 102, IT 190, or IT 200 courses by test-out examination. Please reference the Credit by Examination policy in *The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.*
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Information Technology
COLLEGE: N/A
SCHOOL: School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
CONTACT: Dr. Khaled Deeb
Associate Professor of Information Technology
Academic Coordinator for Information Technology
School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)
Barry University
11415 NE 2 Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
TEL.: (305) 899-4816
FAX: (305) 899-3346
EMAIL: kdeeb@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Lower Level Course Requirements):

No particular program of study is required. However, courses or a program of study in a field or sub-field of Information Technology would be recommended. NOTE: With regard to the articulation of community college courses into this degree program, the following is stipulated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Barry University/PACE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDA  1403</td>
<td>PC Support &amp; Service-Op Syst IT 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA  1522</td>
<td>Microcomputer Networking IT/NSE Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA  1526</td>
<td>Global Networking NSE Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA  2524</td>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Network NSE Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA  2528</td>
<td>Advanced Global Networking NSE Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEN  1511</td>
<td>Networking Technologies IT 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEN  1523</td>
<td>Introduction to Windows NT IT Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEN  2425</td>
<td>Advanced Windows NT IT Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET  1600</td>
<td>Networking Fundamentals IT 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CET  1610</td>
<td>Router Technology NSE Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CET  2615  Advanced Router Technology  NSE  330
CGS  1060  Intro to Microcomputer Usage  CAT  102
CGS  2405  Intermediate Programming in C  IT  301
CIS  1400  Operating Syst Usage & Mini Cmptr  IT  190
CIS  2321  Information Systems for Management  IT  200
COP  1170  Intro to Comp Prog using BASIC  CS  Elective
COP  1220  Intro to "C" Programming  IT  Elective
COP  1822  Web Page Design & Programming  IT  338
COP  2211  Intermediate Prog with PASCAL  CS  Elective
COP  2334  Object Oriented Prog In "C"  IT  301
COP  2800  Java Programming  IT  340
COT  2002  Foundations of Computer Science  CS  Elective

**NOTE:** The contents of the above list do not preclude the acceptance on a case-by-case basis of other transfer courses toward degree requirements.

**GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:**
Admission requirements to the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE)

**Criteria for Full Acceptance:**
- Interview with an academic advisor;
- Submit a completed application form with appropriate fee in U.S. funds;
- Request an official transcript from each college attended;
- If applicable, request an official transcript from CLEP and/or DANTES;
- If no college credit or fewer than 12 credits have been earned, request an official high school transcript or official GED transcript;
- Applicants holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 3 years full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school;
- Applicants not holding an associate degree or its equivalent must present a minimum of 5 years of full-time professional work and/or community service experience past high school.

**Criteria for Provisional Acceptance:**
- Provisional acceptance is extended to those whose transcripts reflect less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the time of application.
- A student enrolling under this option is limited to 12 credits in which a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 must be achieved at Barry University.
- Upon successful completion of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 at Barry University, full acceptance will be granted.

**Bachelor's Degree Requirements:**
The following are the requirements for bachelor's degree completion:
- Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 120 credits with an average of 2.00 (C).
- Of the total, a minimum of 48 credits must be in courses numbered above 299.
- The last 30 credits and the majority of the coursework in the major must be completed at Barry University.
- Grades of at least "C" must be earned in coursework for the major, prerequisites, the specialization and/or minor.
• Completion of the computer proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement.
• Completion of the mathematics skills requirement.
• Completion of all Distribution/General Education requirements. **NOTE:** These may be satisfied by appropriate coursework transferred from a community college. The articulation of such courses into the Barry University curriculum is covered in separate documentation.
• Completion of the Portfolio (optional; see below).

**Portfolio Option Criteria for the Bachelor of Science in Information Technology:**
Students must meet all of the following criteria at the time of portfolio submission:
• Full acceptance and active student status
• Completion of the English written communication proficiency requirement
• Good academic standing (cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in all Barry University course work)
• Attendance at the Portfolio Seminar
• Documentation of five years of professional work experience and/or community activities.
• Student’s Goal Statement and Autobiographical Learning Essay have been reviewed by Writing Lab or site tutor.
• Student has 90 college credits or less at portfolio submission.

**NOTE:** More details on the above policies and criteria are available in the **Barry University Undergraduate Catalog** and **The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin**.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:**
None beyond the requirements noted above for admission to and acceptance by the School of Professional and Career Education (PACE).

**PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION**
(Upper Level Course Requirements for the School of Professional and Career Education):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distribution/General Education Requirements</th>
<th>45 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Core</td>
<td>30 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Option</td>
<td>up to 30 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialization Option</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Option</td>
<td>21 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended Distribution Course:**
Students considering graduate studies in IT are recommended to take MAT 152 Probability and Statistics.

**Prerequisite Course**

**CAT 102 Basic Computer Applications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*Required Courses</th>
<th>30 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT 190 Microcomputer Systems*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 200 Foundations of Information Technology*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 310 Telecommunications and Computer Networks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IT 320  Computer Security
IT 338  Web Design, Authoring and Publishing
IT 372  Software Engineering
IT 426  Databases
IT 499  Integrated Capstone Project

6-credits upper level IT/NSE electives

SPECIALIZATIONS:

**Information Systems Administration:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>15 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT 400</td>
<td>IT Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 450</td>
<td>Administrative Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 303</td>
<td>Administrative Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 464</td>
<td>Strategic Human Resource Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-credit upper level IT/NSE/ADM elective

**Network and Systems Engineering:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>9 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSE 210</td>
<td>Network Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 320</td>
<td>Server Operating System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 405</td>
<td>Managing a Microsoft Network</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>6 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 300</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 305</td>
<td>Advanced PC Hardware and Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 310</td>
<td>Client Operating System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 330</td>
<td>Working with Cisco LAN Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 415</td>
<td>Linux Operating System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 425</td>
<td>Advanced Directory Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 445</td>
<td>Advanced Network Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software Engineering:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>15 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT 301</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 407</td>
<td>Database Programming and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 438</td>
<td>Web Programming and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 340</td>
<td>Java Programming for the Web</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-credit upper level IT/NSE elective

**MINORS (21 Credits):**

**Administration:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>21 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADM 303</td>
<td>Administrative Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 306</td>
<td>Services Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 315</td>
<td>Diversity in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADM 353  Leadership Development
ADM 412  Quality & Productivity
ADM 464  Strategic Human Resource Administration

3-credit upper level ADM elective

Legal Studies:
Required Courses 21 credits
IT 200  Foundations of Information Technology*
PLA 301  Law and the Legal System
PLA 310  Legal Research
PLA 315  Legal Writing
PLA 320  Civil Litigation
PLA 343  Business Organizations

3-credit upper level PLA elective

Approved PLA electives:
PLA 330  Alternative Dispute Resolution
PLA 335  Employment Law
PLA 405  Administrative Law and Process
PLA 440  Contracts
PLA 480  Bankruptcy

Public Administration:
Required Courses 21 credits
PUB 301  Principles of Public Administration
PUB 302  Values and Ethics in Public Administration
PUB 310  Research Methods & Techniques in Public Administration
PUB 403  Public Budgeting and Finance
PUB 404  Concepts and Issues in Public Planning
PUB 406  Human Resource in the Public Sector
PUB 408  Public Administration & the Political Process

*IT 190 and IT 200 have a three-credit computer prerequisite, CAT102.

*Advanced students may earn credits for the CAT 102, IT 190, or IT 200 courses by test-out examination. Please reference the Credit by Examination policy in The Frank J. Rooney School of Professional and Career Education Student Bulletin.
School of Business

NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Accounting

COLLEGE:
SCHOOL: D. Inez Andreas School of Business
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
OPTIONS/TRACKS:
CONTACT: Orlando R. Barreto, Ph.D.
Assistant Dean
Andreas School of Business
Barry University
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3504
(305) 892-6412
obarreto@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements): Associate in Arts degree awarded with the following prerequisite/required courses or their equivalents completed with a C or higher:

GEB 1011 Intro. to Business 3 crs.
ACG 2021 Financial Accounting 3 crs.
ACG 2071 Managerial Accounting 3 crs.
CGS 1060 Intro. Microcomputer Usage 3 crs.
ECO 2013 Macroeconomics 3 crs.
ECO 2023 Microeconomics 3 crs.
BUL 2241 Business Law 1 3 crs.
STA 2033 Statistics 3 crs.
MAC 1105 College Algebra 3 crs. (with a B or higher)
or MAC 1140 Pre Calculus Algebra 3 crs.
or MAC 2233 Business Calculus

It is recommended that the following courses also be done as part of the A.A. degree program: 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy courses which must include PHI 2600 Ethics PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs. (These courses can be done at Barry.)

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:**

College Grade Point Average of 2.25.

**PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION**

(Upper Level Course Requirements): Assuming the A.A. degree is awarded with the prerequisite/required 100 and 200 level courses (mentioned above) and 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy including PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3crs., the program of study in Accounting is as follows for the Business Core and General Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>Application of Statistics in Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 315</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 305</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Mgmt.</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 306</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 319</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 366</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 325</td>
<td>Bus. Processes &amp; Supply Chain Mgt.</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 498</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORI 300</td>
<td>Senior Transitions</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and a Business Elective 3 crs. (usually BUS 340 Business Law II).

The courses required for the Accounting major are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 335</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 336</td>
<td>Interm. Accounting II</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 337</td>
<td>Interm. Accounting III</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 360</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 362</td>
<td>Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 400</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 435</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 437</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Finance  
COLLEGE:  
SCHOOL: D. Inez Andreas School of Business  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration  
OPTIONS/TRACKS:  
CONTACT: Orlando R. Barreto, Ph.D.  
Assistant Dean  
Andreas School of Business  
Barry University  
11300 NE 2nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
(305) 899-3504  
(305) 892-6412  
obarreto@barry.edu  

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements): Associate in Arts degree awarded with the following prerequisite/required courses or their equivalents completed with a C or higher:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEB 1011</td>
<td>Intro. to Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2021</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 2071</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1060</td>
<td>Intro. Microcomputer Usage</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2023</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUL 2241</td>
<td>Business Law 1</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 2033</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1105</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3 crs. (with a B or higher),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MAC 1140</td>
<td>Precalculus Algebra</td>
<td>3 crs.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MAC 2233</td>
<td>Business Calculus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is recommended that the following courses also be done as part of the A.A. degree program: 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy courses which must include PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs. (These courses can be done at Barry.)

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:  
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
College Grade Point Average of 2.25.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements): Assuming the A.A. degree is awarded with the prerequisite/required 100 and 200 level courses (mentioned above) and 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy including PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs., the program of study in Finance is as follows for the Business Core and General Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>Application of Statistics in Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 315</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 305</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 306</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 319</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 366</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 325</td>
<td>Business Processes &amp; Supply Chain Mgt.</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 498</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORI 300</td>
<td>Senior Transitions</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and a Business Elective 3 crs.

The required courses for the Finance major are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 316</td>
<td>Financial Markets and Institutions</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 327</td>
<td>International Finance</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 352</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Security Analysis</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 360</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 419</td>
<td>Financial Management: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 470</td>
<td>Portfolio Management and Risk Analysis</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 492</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar in Finance</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): International Business

COLLEGE:
SCHOOL: D. Inez Andreas School of Business
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
OPTIONS/TRACKS:
CONTACT: Orlando R. Barreto, Ph.D.
Assistant Dean
Andreas School of Business
Barry University
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3504
(305) 892-6412
obarreto@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements): Associate in Arts degree awarded with the following prerequisite/required courses or their equivalents completed with a C or higher:

- GEB 1011  Intro. to Business  3 crs.
- ACG 2021  Financial Accounting  3 crs.
- ACG 2071  Managerial Accounting  3 crs.
- CGS 1060  Intro. Microcomputer Usage  3 crs.
- ECO 2013  Macroeconomics  3 crs.
- ECO 2023  Microeconomics  3 crs.
- BUL 2241  Business Law 1  3 crs.
- STA 2033  Statistics  3 crs.
- MAC 1105  College Algebra  3 crs. (with a B or higher),
or MAC 1140  Precalculus Algebra  3 crs.,
or MAC 2233  Business Calculus.

It is recommended that the following courses also be done as part of the A.A. degree program: 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy courses which must include PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs. (These courses can be done at Barry.)

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY: College Grade Point Average of 2.70.
PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements): Assuming the A.A. degree is awarded with the prerequisite/required 100 and 200 level courses (mentioned above) and 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy including PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs., the program of study in International Business is as follows for the Business Core and General Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>Application of Statistics in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 315</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 305</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 306</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 319</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 366</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 325</td>
<td>Business Processes and Supply Chain Mgt.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 498</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORI 300</td>
<td>Senior Transitions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and a Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The courses required for the International Business major are:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 326</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 327</td>
<td>International Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 336</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 466</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 341/441</td>
<td>International Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 342/442</td>
<td>Domestic Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and International Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

International Business majors must prove competency in a second major language or have completed 12 credits of Foreign Language before graduation.
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Management
COLLEGE: D. Inez Andreas School of Business
SCHOOL: D. Inez Andreas School of Business
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
OPTIONS/TRACKS: 
CONTACT: Orlando R. Barreto, Ph.D.
Assistant Dean
Andreas School of Business
Barry University
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3504
(305) 892-6412
obarreto@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements): Associate in Arts degree awarded with the following prerequisite/required courses or their equivalents completed with a C or higher:

GEB 1011 Intro. to Business 3 crs.
ACG 2021 Financial Accounting 3 crs.
ACG 2071 Managerial Accounting 3 crs.
CGS 1060 Intro. Microcomputer Usage 3 crs.
ECO 2013 Macroeconomics 3 crs.
ECO 2023 Microeconomics 3 crs.
BUS 2241 Business Law 1 3 crs.
STA 2033 Statistics 3 crs.
MAC 1105 College Algebra 3 crs. (with a B or higher), or
or MAC 1140 Precalculus Algebra 3 crs.,
or MAC 2233 Business Calculus.

It is recommended that the following courses also be done as part of the A.A. degree program: 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy courses which must include PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs. (These courses can be done at Barry.)

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
College Grade Point Average of 2.25.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
(Upper Level Course Requirements): Assuming the A.A. degree is awarded with the prerequisite/required 100 and 200 level courses (mentioned above) and 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy including PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs., the program of study in Management is as follows for the Business Core and General Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>Application of Statistics in Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 315</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 305</td>
<td>Org. Behavior and Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 306</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 319</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 366</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 325</td>
<td>Bus. Processes &amp; Supply Chain Mgt.</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 498</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORI 300</td>
<td>Senior Transitions</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300/400 Level</td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and a</td>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The courses required for the Management major are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 309</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 336</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 352</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 355</td>
<td>Conflict and Negotiation</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 420</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 428</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3 crs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Marketing
COLLEGE: D. Inez Andreas School of Business
SCHOOL: D. Inez Andreas School of Business
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
OPTIONS/TRACKS:
CONTACT: Orlando R. Barreto, Ph.D.
Assistant Dean
Andreas School of Business
Barry University
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
(305) 899-3504
(305) 892-6412
obarreto@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements): Associate in Arts degree awarded with the following prerequisite/required courses or their equivalents completed with a C or higher:

GEB 1011 Intro. to Business 3 crs.
ACG 2021 Financial Accounting 3 crs.
ACG 2071 Managerial Accounting 3 crs.
CGS 1060 Intro. Microcomputer Usage 3 crs.
ECO 2013 Macroeconomics 3 crs.
ECO 2023 Microeconomics 3 crs.
BUS 2241 Business Law 1 3 crs.
STA 2033 Statistics 3 crs.
MAC 1105 College Algebra 3 crs. (with a B or higher) or
or MAC 1140 Precalculus Algebra 3 crs.
or MAC 2233 Business Calculus

It is recommended that the following courses also be done as part of the A.A. degree program: 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy courses which must include PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs. (These courses can be done at Barry.)

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
College Grade Point Average of 2.25.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
Assuming the A.A. degree is awarded with the prerequisite/required 100 and 200 level courses (mentioned above) and 9 credits in Religion and Philosophy including PHI 2600 Ethics or PHI 2604 Critical Thinking/Ethics 3 crs., the program of study in Marketing is as follows for the Business Core and General Electives:

- **BUS 311** Application of Statistics in Business 3 crs.
- **BUS 315** Management Information Systems 3 crs.
- **MGT 305** Organizational Behavior and Mgmt. 3 crs.
- **MKT 306** Principles of Marketing 3 crs.
- **FIN 319** Managerial Finance 3 crs.
- **BUS 366** International Business 3 crs.
- **MGT 325** Bus. Processes and Supply Chain Mgt. 3 crs.
- **BUS 498** Strategic Management 3 crs.
- **ORI 300** Senior Transitions 1 cr.
- and a Business Elective 3 crs.

The courses required for the Marketing major are:

- **MKT 371** Personal Selling 3 crs.
- **MKT 381** Marketing Research 3 crs.
- **MKT 385** Consumer Behavior 3 crs.
- **MKT 466** International Marketing 3 crs.
- **MKT 467** Retail Management 3 crs.
- **MKT 486** Advertising and Promotional Strategies 3 crs.
- **MKT 490** Marketing Management Strategy 3 crs.
School of Education

NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Education Program with a Master of Science (M.S.) Option

COLLEGE: n/a
SCHOOL: Adrian Dominican School of Education (ADSOE)
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS:

1. Choice of three specializations:
   a) Early and Middle Childhood Education
   b) Infancy through Early Childhood Education
   c) Special Education

2. Choice of middle grades (Grades 5 – 9) subject-area minors:
   a) General Science
   b) Literature
   c) Math
   d) Social Science

CONTACT: Sam Perkins, Ph.D., Program Director
Barry University – ADSOE
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, Florida 33161-6695
Office: 305-899-4826
Fax: 305-899-3718
E-mail: sperkins@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

Any courses accepted as distribution transfer courses by Barry University are accepted in the B.S. in Education Program as distribution transfer courses (either to meet required courses in the program or as electives).

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended.

A minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA is required for acceptance into the B.S. in Education Program with an M.S. Option.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
In order to be fully admitted to the B.S. in Education Program with an M.S. Option, students must have
1) maintained a 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) within the first year of the program;
2) passed all four sections of the General Knowledge (GK) portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam (FTCE);
3) must demonstrate computer proficiency (by earning a grade of C or better in CGS 1060 or an approved equivalent course) or earning an acceptable score on the computer challenge test;
AND
4) must have earned a grade of C or better in EDU 160, Foundations of Education (or an approved equivalent course)

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements): all courses are 3 credit hours unless otherwise stated.

Junior Year – Fall Semester
EDU 301 – Supplemental Instruction (1 credit hour)
EDU 322 – Methods of Teaching Reading
EDU 371 – Instructional Strategies
TSL 400 – Comprehensive ESOL Strategies

Junior Year – Spring Semester
ECE 302 - Literacy Based Integrated Curriculum for Early Childhood Classroom: Math, Science, and Nutrition
OR
EMC 302 – Developing and Implementing Differentiated Curriculum and Assessment
OR
ESE 302 – Instructional Strategies for Exceptional Learners**

EDU 369 – Teaching Language Arts through Children’s Literature
EDU 372 – Inclusionary Settings
TSL 415 – ESOL Instruction and Assessment Practices

Senior Year – Fall Semester
EDU 401 – Supplemental Instruction (1 credit hour)
EDU 451 – Engaging Learners in the Classroom
EDU 466 – Reading Assessment and Instruction
EDU 497 – Pre-Internship
EDU 597 – Capstone Seminar
**Senior Year – Spring Semester**

ECE 402 – The Reflective Early Childhood Professional
OR
EMC 402 – Integrating Curriculum and Assessment in the Elementary School
OR
ESE 402 – Positive Behavioral Support**

EDU 499 – Internship (6 credit hours)

EDU 598 – Capstone Seminar

*Each student in the program is required to select a middle grades (Grades 5 – 9) subject-area minor; each minor requires predetermined upper-level courses, which will be offered to students through the College of Arts and Sciences.

**Students enroll in one of these three curriculum courses depending on the program specialization selected by the student; ECE = Infancy through Early Childhood Education; EMC = Early and Middle Childhood Education; ESE = Special Education
### School of Human Performance and Leisure Sciences

**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Athletic Training  
**COLLEGE:** n/a  
**SCHOOL:** Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Science  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:**  
**CONTACT:** Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean  
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3549 (phone)  
305-899-3556 (fax)  
Email: dkluka@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

**COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)**
- ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I 3 ENG 111
- ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210 Composition II 3 ENG 112/210
- SPC 1022, 1024, 1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com 3 SPE 101/COM 104

**THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)**
- REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601, JST 1500 3 THE XXX
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 PHI 220
- PHI 2600, 2604 3 PHI 292 or PHI XXX

**HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)**
- HUM 1020 Humanities 3 HUM XXX
- ARH, MUH, MUL 3 FINE ARTS XXX
- HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL 3 HUM/F. Arts XXX

**MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)**
- QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122 Elementary Statistics 3 MAT 152

**NATURAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)**
- BSC 1085, 2085 3 BIO 220
- BSC 1085L, 2085L 1 BIO 220 Lab
- BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture 3 BIO 230
- BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab 1 BIO 230 Lab
- BSC 1086, 2086 Human Anatomy & Physiology 4 BIO 240
- BSC 1086L, 2086L 1 BIO 240 Lab
SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)
POS 1041, 2041 American National Government 3 POS 201
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 ECO 201
PSY 2012 General Psychology 3 PSY
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology 3 SOC 201
AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022 3 HIS 101, 102, 201, 202

COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)
CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps 3 CAT 102, CS 180

ATHLETIC TRAINING CORE
SES 181 Pre-Clinical Practicum 1
HLP 2000C Health Fitness 3 SES 210
HSC 2404 First Aid and CPR 3 SES 212 & Lab
PET 2622 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries 3 SES 220
PET 2622C Techniques of Athletic Training 1 SES 220 Lab
PET 2622 Lab Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries Lab 1 SES 220 Lab
PET 2622C Lab Techniques of Athletic Training Lab 1 SES 220 Lab
HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living 3 SES 270
SES 281 Pre-Clinical Practicum II 1

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. Transfer GPA for Athletic Training is 2.75.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN ATHLETIC TRAINING MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.

A minimum of 125 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 59 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):

ATHLETIC TRAINING CORE
SES 316 & L Therapeutic Modalities and Lab 4
SES 318 & L Therapeutic Exercise and Lab 4
SES 320 & L Kinesiology and Lab 4
SES 321 & L Advanced Assess Upper Ext & Lab 4
SES 322 & L Advanced Assess Lower Ext & Lab 4
SES 330 Nutrition for Physical Performance 3
SES 335 Introduction to Sport Psychology 3
SES 340 Adapted Physical Activities, Recreation and Sport 3
SES 361 & L Exercise Physiology and Lab 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 381 A Level IIa Clinical Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 381 B Level IIb Clinical Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 480 Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 481 A Level IIIa Clinical Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 481 B Level IIIb Clinical Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 487 Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 499A Internship in Athletic Training I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 499 B Internship in Athletic Training II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF INSTITUTION:</td>
<td>Barry University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC YEAR:</td>
<td>2015-2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):</td>
<td><strong>Exercise Physiology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE:</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL:</td>
<td>Human Performance &amp; Leisure Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE:</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTIONS/TRACKS:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT:</td>
<td>Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Human Performance &amp; Leisure Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barry University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11300 NE Second Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miami, FL 33161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>305-899-3547 (phone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>305-899-3556 (fax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:dkluka@barry.edu">dkluka@barry.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

**COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)**
- ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I 3  ENG 111
- ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210 Composition II 3  ENG 112/210
- SPC 1022, 1024,1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com 3  SPE 101/COM 104

**THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)**
- REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601,JST 1500 3  THE XXX
- PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3  PHI 220
- PHI 2600, 2604 3  PHI 292 or PHI XXX

**HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)**
- HUM 1020 Humanities 3  HUM XXX
- ARH,MUH,MUL 3  FINE ARTS XXX
- HUM,ARH,MUH, MUL 3  HUM/F. Arts XXX

**MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)**
- MGF 1106, MGF 1107, MGF 1113, MAC 1132, MAC 1140
- General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I 3  MAT 107 or MAT 109

**NATURAL SCIENCES (18 credits required)**
- BSC 1085, 2085 3  BIO 220
- BSC 1085L 2085L 1  BIO 220 Lab
- BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture 3  BIO 230
- BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab 1  BIO 230 Lab
- BSC 1086, 2086 Human Anatomy & Physiology 4  BIO 240
- BSC 1086L, 2086L 1  BIO 240 Lab
- PHY 1004 Physics 4  PHY 151
- PHY 1004L Physics Lab 1  PHY 151 Lab
- CHM 1032, 1033, 2205 Organic and Bio Chemistry 3  CHE 152
CHM 1032L, 1033L, 2205L  Organic and Bio Chemistry Lab  1  CHE 151 Lab

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)
POS 1041, 2041 American National Government  3  POS 201
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics  3  ECO 201
PSY 2012 General Psychology  3  PSY 281
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology  3  SOC 201
AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022  3  HIS 101, 102, 201, 202

COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)
CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps  3  CAT 102, CS 180

EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY CORE
HLP 2000C  Health Fitness  3  SES 210
HSC 1400, 2400  First Aid and CPR  2  SES 112 & Lab
PET 2622,  Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries  
PET 2622C Techniques of Athletic Training  3  SES 220
HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living  3  SES 270

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. Transfer GPA for Exercise Physiology is 2.75.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Students holding the A.A. degree and seeking the B.S. degree from Barry University in EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY must satisfy these requirements. A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 49 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
Electives (4 credits Required)  4
EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY CORE
SES 320 & L Kinesiology and Lab  4
SES 330 Nutrition for Physical Performance  3
SES 335 Introduction to Sport Psychology  3
SES 340 Adapted Physical Activities, Recreation and Sport  3
SES 361 & L Exercise  Physiology and Lab  4
SES 370 & L Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription  4
SES 441 & L Clinical Exercise Physiology and Lab  4
SES 463 Physiology of Strength and Conditioning  3
SES 480 Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES  3
SES 486 Practicum in Exercise Physiology  3
SES 499 Internship in Exercise Physiology  12
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Sport Management  
COLLEGE: n/a  
SCHOOL: Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science  
OPTIONS/TRACKS:  
CONTACT: Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean  
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3549 (phone)  
305-899-3556 (fax)  
dkluka@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)
ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I  3  ENG 111
ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210  Composition II  3  ENG 112/210
SPC 1022, 1024, 1300, 1600, 2300, 2600  Intro to Speech Com  3  SPE 101/COM 104

THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)
REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601, JST 1500  3  THE XXX
PHI 2010  Introduction to Philosophy  3  PHI 220
PHI 2600, 2604  3  PHI 292 or PHI XXX

HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)
HUM 1020  Humanities  3  HUM XXX
ARH, MUH, MUL  3  FINE ARTS XXX
HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL  3  HUM/F. Arts XXX

MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)
QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122  Elementary Statistics  3  MAT 152

NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)
BSC 1085, 2085  3  BIO 220
BSC 1085L, 2085L  1  BIO 220 Lab
BSC 1084, 1085, 2085  Human Anatomy Lecture  3  BIO 230
BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L  Human Anatomy Lab  3  BIO 230 Lab
Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab  4  SES 360 & 360L

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)
POS 1041, 2041  American National Government  3  POS 201
ECO 2013  Principles of Macroeconomics  3  ECO 201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>General Psychology (or PSY 1020H)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIS 101, 102, 201, 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)**
- CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps | 3 | CAT 102, CS 180 |

**SPORT MANAGEMENT CORE**
- HLP 2000C Health Fitness | 3 | SES 210 |
- HSC 1400, 2400 First Aid and CPR | 2 | SES 112 & Lab |
- SES 250 Sport and Recreation Management | 3 |
- SES 260 Leisure Programming and Planning | 3 |
- HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living | 3 | SES 270 |

**ELECTIVES**
- | 5 |

**BUSINESS MINOR**
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 | ECO 201 |

**GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:**
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN SPORT MANAGEMENT MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.

A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 52 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:**
No additional admissions requirements for the sport management major.

**PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION (Upper Level Course Requirements):**

**SPORT MANAGEMENT CORE**
- SES 335 Introduction to Sport Psychology | 3 |
- SES 340 Adapted Physical Activities, Recreation and Sport | 3 |
- SES 380 Facilities Design and Event Management | 3 |
- SES 440 Sport Marketing, Promotions and Fundraising | 3 |
- SES 444 Financial Applications to Sport | 3 |
- SES 480 Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES | 3 |
- SES 485 Introduction to Law in Sport and Exercise Sciences | 3 |
- SES 499 Internship in Sport Management | 12 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 305 Organizational Behavior and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 306 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 352 Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 385 Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 315 Intro to Information Management Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Sport Management  
**COLLEGE:** n/a  
**SCHOOL:** Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Science  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** Diving Industry  
**CONTACT:** Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean  
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3549 (phone)  
305-899-3556 (fax)  
dkluka@barry.edu  

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 112/210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1022, 1024, 1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPE 101/COM 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601,JST 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>THE XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2600, 2604</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 292 or PHI XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1020 Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH, MUH, MUL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FINE ARTS XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM/F. Arts XXX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122 Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1085, 2085</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1085L, 2085L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 220 Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 230 Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SES 360 &amp; 360L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 1041, 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POS 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECO 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSY 2012  General Psychology (or PSY 1020H)  3  PSY 281
SYG 2000  Intro to Sociology  3  SOC 201
AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022  3  HIS 101, 102, 201, 202

**COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)**
CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps  3  CAT 102, CS 180

**SPORT MANAGEMENT CORE**
HLP 2000C  Health Fitness  3  SES 210
HSC 2404  First Aid and CPR  3  SES 212 & Lab
SES 250 Sport and Recreation Management  3
SES 260 Leisure Programming and Planning  3
HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living  3  SES 270

**SPORT MANAGEMENT DIVING INDUSTRY CORE**
SES 110 Intro Diving Science, Tech and Mgt.  2
SES 211 Lifeguard Training  2
SES 226 & L Seamanship and Lab  3
SES 230 Recreational Diving Theory  3
SES 240 & L Dive Accident Management & Res and Lab  3

**ELECTIVE**
3

**BUSINESS MINOR**
ACG 2011, 2021 Principles of Financial Accounting  3  ACC 201
ECO 2013   Principles of Macroeconomics  3  ECO 201

**GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:**
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

**STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN SPORT MANAGEMENT DIVING INDUSTRY MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.**
A minimum of 133 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 58 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:**
Important additional admissions requirements for the Sport Management major with Diving Industry core are listed in the undergraduate catalog.

**PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION**
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
### SPORT MANAGEMENT DIVING INDUSTRY CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 311</td>
<td>Tropical Diving Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 335</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 340</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Activities, Recreation and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 351</td>
<td>Diving Leadership and Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 362</td>
<td>Diving Business Mgt. Retailing and Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 365</td>
<td>Hyperbaric Phys &amp; Decompression Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 421</td>
<td>Methods of Instruct. In SCUBA Diving</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 480</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 485</td>
<td>Introduction to Law in Sport and Exercise Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 499</td>
<td>Internship in Sport Management or Diving Industry</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUSINESS MINOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 305</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 306</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 352</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 385</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 315</td>
<td>Intro to Information Management Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Sport, Exercise & Performance Psychology

COLLEGE: n/a
SCHOOL: Human Performance & Leisure Sciences
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Management Minor
CONTACT: Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-3549 (phone)
305-899-3556 (fax)
dkluka@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)
ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I 3 ENG 111
ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210 Composition II 3 ENG 112/210
SPC 1022, 1024,1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com 3 SPE 101/COM 104

THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)
REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601,JST 1500 3 THE XXX
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 PHI 220
PHI 2600, 2604 3 PHI 292 or PHI XXX

HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)
HUM 1020 Humanities 3 HUM XXX
ARH,MUH,MUL 3 FINE ARTS XXX
HUM,ARH,MUH, MUL 3 HUM/F. Arts XXX

MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)
QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122 Elementary Statistics 3 MAT 152

NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)
BSC 1085,2085 3 BIO 220
BSC 1085L 2085L 1 BIO 220 Lab
BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture 3 BIO 230
BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab 1 BIO 230 Lab
Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab 4 SES 360 & 360L
SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)
- POS 1041, 2041 American National Government 3  POS 201
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3  ECO 201
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3  ECO 202
- PSY 2012 General Psychology (or PSY 1020H) 3  PSY 281
- SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology 3  SOC 201
- AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022 3  HIS 101, 102, 201,202

COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)
- CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps 3  CAT 102, CS 180

SPORT, EXERCISE AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY CORE
- HLP 2000C Health Fitness 3  SES 210
- HSC 1400, 2400 First Aid and CPR 2  SES 112 & Lab
- HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living 3  SES 270

ELECTIVES
- PEL, PEM, PEN 1  ISR XXX

MANAGEMENT MINOR
- ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3  ECO 201
- ECO 2023 Principles of Microeconomics 3  ECO 202
- GEB 1011 Introduction to or Principles of Business 3  BUS 181

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at http://www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.0 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs. STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN SPORT, EXERCISE AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY with a MANAGEMENT MINOR MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.
A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 59 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the Sport, Exercise and Performance Psychology with a minor in Management major.
PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION (Upper Level Course Requirements):

SPORT, EXERCISE AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY CORE

- SES 320 & Lab Introduction to Kinesiology and lab 4
- SES 326 Principles of Motor Learning 3
- SES 335 Introduction to Sport Psychology 3
- SES 337 Introduction to Exercise Psychology 3
- SES 340 Adapted Physical Activities, Recreation and Sport 3
- SES 341 Psychology of Injury 3
- SES 427 Applied Sport, Exercise and Performance Psychology 3
- SES 437 Research in Sport, Exercise and Performance Psychology 3
- SES 480 Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES 3
- SES 483 Senior Project 3

MANAGEMENT MINOR (including required pre-requisite courses)

- FIN 319 Managerial Finance 3
- MGT 305 Organizational Behavior and Management 3
- MKT 306 Principles of Marketing 3
- MGT 309 Organizational Communication 3
- MGT 352 Human Resources Management 3
- MGT 355 Conflict and Negotiation 3
- MGT 420 Leadership 3
- MGT 428 Entrepreneurship 3
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Sport, Exercise & Performance Psychology

COLLEGE: n/a
SCHOOL: Human Performance & Leisure Sciences
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Psychology Minor
CONTACT: Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences
Barry University
11300 NE Second Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-3549 (phone)
305-899-3556 (fax)
dkluka@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)
ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I 3 ENG 111
ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210 Composition II 3 ENG 112/210
SPC 1022, 1024,1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com 3 SPE 101/COM 104

THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)
REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601,JST 1500 3 THE XXX
PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 3 PHI 220
PHI 2600, 2604 3 PHI 292 or PHI XXX

HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)
HUM 1020 Humanities 3 HUM XXX
ARH, MUH, MUL 3 FINE ARTS XXX
HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL 3 HUM/F. Arts XXX

MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)
QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122 Elementary Statistics 3 MAT 152

NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)
BSC 1085,2085 3 BIO 220
BSC 1085L 2085L 1 BIO 220 Lab
BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture 3 BIO 230
BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab BIO 230 Lab
Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab 4 SES 360 & 360L
SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)
POS 1041, 2041 American National Government 3 POS 201
ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 ECO 201
PSY 2012 Intro or General Psychology 3 PSY 281
SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology 3 SOC 201
AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022 3 HIS 101, 102, 201, 202

COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)
CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps 3 CAT 102, CS 180

SPORT, EXERCISE AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY CORE
HLP 2000C Health Fitness 3 SES 210
HSC 1400, 2400 First Aid and CPR 2 SES 112 & Lab
HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living 3 SES 270

ELECTIVES (10 credits required)
PEL, PEM, PEN 1 ISR XXX

PSYCHOLOGY MINOR
PSY 2012 Intro or General Psychology 3 PSY 281
PSY, CLP, DEP, PSB, SOP XXXX 9 PSY Electives

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at http://www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.0 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN SPORT, EXERCISE AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY WITH A MINOR IN PSYCHOLOGY MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.

A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 47 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
No additional admissions requirements for the Sport, Exercise and Performance Psychology with a minor in Psychology major.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION (Upper Level Course Requirements):

SPORT, EXERCISE AND PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY CORE
SES 320 & Lab Introduction to Kinesiology and lab 4
SES 326 Principles of Motor Learning 3
SES 335 Introduction to Sport Psychology 3
SES 337 Introduction to Exercise Psychology 3
SES 340 Adapted Physical Activities, Recreation and Sport 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 341</td>
<td>Psychology of Injury</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 427</td>
<td>Applied Sport, Exercise and Performance Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 437</td>
<td>Research in Sport, Exercise and Performance Psy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 465</td>
<td>Administration of Programs and Facilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 480</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 483</td>
<td>Senior Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCHOLOGY MINOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 283</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 325</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 413</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NAME OF INSTITUTION:** Barry University  
**ACADEMIC YEAR:** 2015-2016  
**PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):** Applied Sport & Exercise Sciences  
**COLLEGE:** n/a  
**SCHOOL:** Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor of Science  
**OPTIONS/TRACKS:** Coaching  
**CONTACT:**  
Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean  
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3549 (phone)  
305-899-3556 (fax)  
dkluka@barry.edu

**PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 112/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 1022, 1024,1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPE 101/COM 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601,JST 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>THE XXX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 2600, 2604</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHI 292 or PHI XXX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1020 Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM XXX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARH, MUH, MUL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FINE ARTS XXX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM/F. Arts XXX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGF 1106, MGF 1107, MGF 1113, MAC 1132, MAC 1140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I or Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 107/MAT 109/MAT 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1085,2085</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1085L 2085L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 220 Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIO 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIO 230 Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SES 360 &amp; 360L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 1041</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012</td>
<td>General Psychology (or PSY 1020H)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010, EMUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPLIED CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 1400, 2400</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 2000C</td>
<td>Health Fitness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622, PET 2622C</td>
<td>Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622 L, PET 2622C L</td>
<td>Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 262</td>
<td>Recreational Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100, Healthful Living</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES

9 credits

COACHING CONCENTRATION

12 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622, PET 2622C</td>
<td>Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622 L, PET 2622C L</td>
<td>Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [http://www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.0 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN APPLIED EXERCISE SCIENCES – CONCENTRATION IN COACHING MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.

A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 49 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

No additional admissions requirements for the Applied Exercise Science - Concentration in Coaching Major.
PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION (Upper Level Course Requirements):

**APPLIED CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 320</td>
<td>Kinesiology and Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 326</td>
<td>Principles of Motor Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 330</td>
<td>Nutrition for Physical Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 335</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 340</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Activities, Rec. and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 465</td>
<td>Administration of Programs and Facilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 480</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 485</td>
<td>Introduction to Law in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Coaching</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Fitness Specialist</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Recreation Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 499</td>
<td>Internship: Coaching</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COACHING CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 325</td>
<td>Officiating Teams and Individual Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 328</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 427</td>
<td>Applied Sport Exercise &amp; Performance Psy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NAME OF INSTITUTION:
Barry University

### ACADEMIC YEAR:
2015-2016

### PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR):
**Applied Sport & Exercise Sciences**

### COLLEGE:
n/a

### SCHOOL:
Human Performance & Leisure Sciences

### DEGREE:
Bachelor of Science

### OPTIONS/TRACKS:
**Fitness Specialist**

### CONTACT:
Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean  
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
Barry University  
11300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3549 (phone)  
305-899-3556 (fax)  
dkluka@barry.edu

### PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

#### COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)
- ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I  
- ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210  
- SPC 1022, 1024, 1300, 1600, 2300, 2600  
  Intro to Speech Com  

#### THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)
- REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601,JST 1500  
- PHI 2010  
- PHI 2600, 2604  

#### HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)
- HUM 1020  
- ARH, MUH, MUL  
- HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL  

#### MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)
- MGF 1106, MGF 1107, MGF 1113, MAC 1132, MAC 1140  
- QMB 2100, STA 2014, 2023, 2122  
- General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I or Elementary Statistics  
  General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I or Elementary Statistics  
  General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I or Elementary Statistics  
  General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I or Elementary Statistics  

#### NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)
- BSC 1085, 2085  
- BSC 1085L, 2085L  
- BSC 1084, 1085, 2085  
  Human Anatomy Lecture  
  Human Anatomy Lecture  
  Human Anatomy Lecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L</td>
<td>Human Anatomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 230 Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 1041, 2041 American National Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro or General Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 360 &amp; 360L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 112 &amp; Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 102, CS 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622, Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622C Techniques of Athletic Training</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 262 Recreational Leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622, Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 2622C Techniques of Athletic Training</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENEROUS ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:**

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [http://www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.0 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN APPLIED EXERCISE SCIENCES – CONCENTRATION IN FITNESS SPECIALIST MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.

A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 49 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:**

No additional admissions requirements for the Applied Exercise Sciences – Concentration in Fitness Specialist Major.
PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION (Upper Level Course Requirements):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 320 and lab</td>
<td>Kinesiology and Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 326</td>
<td>Principles of Motor Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 330</td>
<td>Nutrition for Physical Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 335</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 340</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Activities, Rec. and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 465</td>
<td>Administration of Programs and Facilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 480</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 485</td>
<td>Introduction to Law in SES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Coaching</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Fitness Specialist</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Recreation Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 499</td>
<td>Internship: Fitness Specialist</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FITNESS SPECIALIST CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 337</td>
<td>Introduction to Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 367</td>
<td>Principles of Personal Training</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 477</td>
<td>Physical Activity in Health and Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University  
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016  
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Applied Sport & Exercise Sciences  
COLLEGE: n/a  
SCHOOL: Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
DEGREE: Bachelor of Science  
OPTIONS/TRACKS: Recreation Management  
CONTACT: Dr. Darlene Kluka, Dean  
School of Human Performance & Leisure Sciences  
Barry University  
1300 NE Second Avenue  
Miami, FL 33161  
305-899-3549 (phone)  
305-899-3556 (fax)  
dkluka@barry.edu

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
(Lower Level Course Requirements):

**COMMUNICATION (9 credits required)**
ENC 1101, 1103, 1313 Composition I 3 ENG 111  
ENC 121, 1102, 1136, 1210, 2210 Composition II 3 ENG 112/210  
SPC 1022, 1024, 1300, 1600, 2300, 2600 Intro to Speech Com 3 SPE 101/COM 104  

**THEOLOGY/PHILOSOPHY (9 credits required)**
REL 1210, 1240, 1243, 2000, 2121, 2300, 2600, 2601, JST 1500 3 THE XXX  
PHI 2010, Introduction to Philosophy 3 PHI 220  
PHI 2600, 2604 3 PHI 292 or PHI XXX  

**HUMANITIES AND ARTS (9 credits required)**
HUM 1020 Humanities 3 HUM XXX  
ARH, MUH, MUL 3 FINE ARTS XXX  
HUM, ARH, MUH, MUL 3 HUM/F. Arts XXX  

**MATHEMATICS (3 credits required)**
MGF 1106, MGF 1107, MGF 1113, MAC 1132, MAC 1140  
QMB 2100, STA 2104, 2023, 2122  
General Education Math or Pre-Calculus I or Elementary Statistics 3 MAT 107/MAT 109/MAT 152  

**NATURAL SCIENCES (8 credits required)**
BSC 1085, 2085 3 BIO 220  
BSC 1085L, 2085L 1 BIO 220 Lab  
BSC 1084, 1085, 2085 Human Anatomy Lecture 3 BIO 230  
BSC 1084L, 1085L, 2085L Human Anatomy Lab 1 BIO 230 Lab  
Essentials of Exercise Physiology and Lab 4 SES 360 & 360L
### SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 credits required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 1041, 2041 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 2013 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2012 Intro or General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 2010, 2020 EUH 1000, 1001 WOH 2012, 2022</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPUTER COMPETENCY (3 credits required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGS 1000, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1570C Intro to Microcomputer Apps</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPLIED CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 1400, 2400 First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 2000C Health Fitness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 250 Sport and Recreation Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 260 Leisure Programming and Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 262 Recreational Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 1081, 1087, HSC 1100, 2100 Healthful Living</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTIVES

9 credits

### RECREATION MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 250 Sport and Recreation Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 260 Leisure Programming and Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:

Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at [http://www.barry.edu](http://www.barry.edu). Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.0 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.

STUDENTS HOLDING THE A.A. DEGREE AND SEEKING THE B.S. DEGREE FROM BARRY UNIVERSITY IN APPLIED EXERCISE SCIENCES – CONCENTRATION IN RECREATION MANAGEMENT MUST SATISFY THESE REQUIREMENTS.

A minimum of 120 acceptable degree credits is required for the B.S. degree, including 49 credits of coursework at or above the 300 level.

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:

No additional admissions requirements for the Applied Exercise Science – Concentration in Recreation Management Major.

### PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION (Upper Level Course Requirements):

#### APPLIED CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 320 and lab Kinesiology and Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 326 Principles of Motor Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 330</td>
<td>Nutrition for Physical Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 335</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 340</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Activities, Recr. and Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 465</td>
<td>Administration of Programs and Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 480</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues and Ethics in SES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 485</td>
<td>Introduction to Law in SES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Coaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Fitness Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 486</td>
<td>Practicum in Recreation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 499</td>
<td>Internship: Recreation Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECREATION MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES 380</td>
<td>Facility Design and Event Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES 440</td>
<td>Sport Marketing, Promo and Fund Raising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School of Social Work

NAME OF INSTITUTION: Barry University
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2015-2016
PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR): Social Work
COLLEGE: N/A
SCHOOL: School of Social Work
DEGREE: BSW
OPTIONS/TRACKS: BSW/MSW Seamless Program: Barry BSW students graduating with a minimum 3.0 in the SW major courses are eligible for a streamlined admission process into the Barry Advanced Standing MSW option, permitting the completion of the MSW degree (typically 60 credits) in as little as 32 credits at Barry, which may be completed full-time in as little as two consecutive semesters, with a choice of Summer, Fall or Spring admission. This option must be exercised within 5 years of graduation from the BSW program.

CONTACT: Mr. Philip Giarraffa, Director
School of Social Work Admissions Office
11300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33161
305-899-4765 (phone)
305-899-3934 (fax)
P.Giarraffa@barry.edu
www.barry.edu/socialwork

PROGRAM OF STUDY TO BE TAKEN AT THE STATE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Lower Level Course Requirements):
Recommended to complete as much of the liberal arts distribution requirements for the BSW degree as possible; specifically, the following courses are required:

Written Communication: 6 credits
   ENC 1103 English Composition or ENC 1101 English Composition 1
   And:
   ENC 121 Composition or ENC 1102 English Composition II or ENC 1136 English Comp.

Oral Communication: 3 credits
   SPC 1022 Intro to Speech; or SPC 1300 Interpersonal Communication; or SPC 1026 Fundamentals of Speech Communication
Theology: 3 credits of any of the following:
   REL 1210; REL 1243; REL 2121; REL 2300; REL 2600; or REL 2601

Philosophy: 6 credits
   PHH 2000; PHH 2071; PHI 1100; PHI 2010; PHI 2300; PHI 2600; or PHI 2604

Fine Arts 3 credits of Art, Music, Theatre, Dance, or Photography:
   This requirement may be met by any ARE, ARH, ART, DAA, DAN, GRA, or PGY, PGA coursework totaling a minimum of 3 credits.

Natural and Physical Sciences (6 credits of Math, 3 credits of Science) as follows:
   MGF 1113: General Education Math;
   And:
   STA 2014 Statistical Methods or STA 2122 Statistical Methods in the Behavioral and Social Sciences or STA 2023;
   And:
   3 credits of a BSC prefix academic course

Humanities: 6 credits of a foreign language, or 6 credits of Humanities (courses with HUM prefix)

History: 3 credits
   AMH 2010 Hist. of US to 1877 or AMH 2020 Hist. of US since 1877

Computer Proficiency: 3 credits or a waiver exam score of 75% or above
   CGS 1060 Intro to Microcomputer Usage

Social and Behavioral Sciences: 15 credits, including the following:
   3 cr  POS 2041 American Federal Government
   3 cr  SYG 2000 Intro to Sociology
   3 cr  PSY 2012 Intro to Psychology
   6 additional credits of any of the following:
      ECO 2000; ECO 2013; ECO 2023; POS 2112; POS 2141, any CLP, CCJ 1010 Intro to Criminology, CCJ 2500 Juvenile Delinquency, any CDEP, INP, PCO, PPE, PSB, PSY (Excluding PSY 1000), SOP, or SYG prefix courses.

Elective credits: will accept additional coursework as electives based on transfer credit evaluation.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION:
Complete a Barry University Undergraduate Application and submit an application fee. The application can be found at www.barry.edu. Submit official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. The minimum cumulative GPA requirement for transfer applicants is 2.00 unless otherwise specified within the individual degree programs.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE MAJOR/PROGRAM OF STUDY:
Transfer student admission criteria for the BSW degree: College cum GPA 2.7 or above; no more than 5 W’s, D’s or F’s combined. Evidence of volunteer or community engagement is helpful.

PROGRAM OF STUDY AT THE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTION
(Upper Level Course Requirements):
Remaining distribution and elective credit hours may be taken at the independent institution for any general requirements not fulfilled at the community college level; a minimum of 48 credits of upper level coursework must be taken at the 300+level, including the 36 credits minimum upper level social work courses required in the major as listed below, including at least 1 SW elective (all social work major elective options are 300+ level);

Social Work Major Course Requirements:
- SW 203   Introduction to the Social Work Profession
- SW 315  The Personal, Social, and Cultural Influences on Helping
- SW 323   Service Learning and Social Work Practice
- SW 327  Ways of Knowing for Social Work Practice
- SW 355  Human Development
- SW 360  Environmental Context of Social Work Practice: Poverty, Oppression, and Trauma
- SW 369  Social Work in the Social Service Environment
- SW 411  Introduction to Clinical Assessment in Social Work Practice
- SW 417  Models of Intervention in Clinical Social Work Practice
- SW 433  Introduction to Trauma and Resilience
- SW 495  Field Education I
- SW 497  Field Education II
- PSY 325  Theories of Personality
- PSY 413  Abnormal Psychology

SW Elective Course: minimum 3 credits upper level social work elective credits
A total of 120 minimum credits is required for graduation, which includes transferred credits applied toward distribution requirements and electives, with all of the courses in the major required to be taken at the independent institution.